

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 1 ♠ J1064
Dealer: E ♥ 93
Vul: None ♦ 108542
HCP: 4 ♣ K6

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 2 ♠ 3
Dealer: W ♥ KQ1075
Vul: NS ♦ KQ10843
HCP: 12 ♣ Q

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 3 ♠ 54
Dealer: E ♥ 63
Vul: EW ♦ 984
HCP: 1 ♣ J109854

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 4 ♠ 2
Dealer: W ♥ AJ1092
Vul: Both ♦ 87
HCP: 13 ♣ AKJ76

West Opens 1♠.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 5 ♠ KJ53
Dealer: E ♥ A754
Vul: NS ♦ AJ92
HCP: 14 ♣ J

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ J1064
♥ 93
♦ 108542
♣ K6

South:
♠ AKQ75
♥ 42
♦ J
♣ QJ1084

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
Pass	2♠	3♠ ²	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 2
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 2
Contract: 6♣ E

North:
♠ 3
♥ KQ1075
♦ KQ10843
♣ Q

South:
♠ 10985
♥ J632
♦ J76
♣ 92

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♣	Pass
3♣	Pass	4♣	Pass
4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³	Pass
6♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 3
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 1
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ 54
♥ 63
♦ 984
♣ J109854

South:
♠ AK1098
♥ 72
♦ AQJ63
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 4
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ 2
♥ AJ1092
♦ 87
♣ AKJ76

South:
♠ AJ103
♥ K54
♦ 1093
♣ 532

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	X	3♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 5
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ KJ53
♥ A754
♦ AJ92
♣ J

South:
♠ AQ1096
♥ KQJ832
♦ 5
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
4♣	4♥	5♣	5♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 1 ♠ AKQ75
Dealer: E ♥ 42
Vul: None ♦ J
HCP: 13 ♣ QJ1084

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 2 ♠ 10985
Dealer: W ♥ J632
Vul: NS ♦ J76
HCP: 2 ♣ 92

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 3 ♠ AK1098
Dealer: E ♥ 72
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ63
HCP: 14 ♣ 2

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 4 ♠ AJ103
Dealer: W ♥ K54
Vul: Both ♦ 1093
HCP: 8 ♣ 532

West Opens 1♠.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 5 ♠ AQ1096
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ832
Vul: NS ♦ 5
HCP: 12 ♣ 4

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ J1064
♥ 93
♦ 108542
♣ K6

South:
♠ AKQ75
♥ 42
♦ J
♣ QJ1084

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
Pass	2♠	3♠ ²	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 2
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 2
Contract: 6♣ E

North:
♠ 3
♥ KQ1075
♦ KQ10843
♣ Q

South:
♠ 10985
♥ J632
♦ J76
♣ 92

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♣	Pass
3♣	Pass	4♣	Pass
4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³	Pass
6♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 3
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 1
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ 54
♥ 63
♦ 984
♣ J109854

South:
♠ AK1098
♥ 72
♦ AQJ63
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 4
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ 2
♥ AJ1092
♦ 87
♣ AKJ76

South:
♠ AJ103
♥ K54
♦ 1093
♣ 532

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	X	3♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 5
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ KJ53
♥ A754
♦ AJ92
♣ J

South:
♠ AQ1096
♥ KQJ832
♦ 5
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
4♣	4♥	5♣	5♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 6
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 11

♠ 75
♥ KQJ93
♦ 9
♣ AJ1098

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 7
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 8

♠ 87
♥ A108
♦ 9754
♣ A985

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 8
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ QJ1093
♥ AK1094
♦ 42
♣ Q

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 9
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 9

♠ Q64
♥ AK864
♦ 1072
♣ 102

East Opens 1♥.
Partner bids first.

Board: 10
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 15

♠ KJ1092
♥ A
♦ 86
♣ AQJ109

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ KQJ93
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AJ1098

South:
 ♠ QJ963
 ♥ 104
 ♦ 875
 ♣ Q53

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
3♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 7
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ A108
 ♦ 9754
 ♣ A985

South:
 ♠ AK1042
 ♥ —
 ♦ 1032
 ♣ KJ1042

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
X	2NT ²	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 8
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:
 ♠ QJ1093
 ♥ AK1094
 ♦ 42
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ K75
 ♥ 8532
 ♦ 76
 ♣ K632

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	X	4♥
Pass	Pass	5♦	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 9
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q64
 ♥ AK864
 ♦ 1072
 ♣ 102

South:
 ♠ KJ1095
 ♥ —
 ♦ J9
 ♣ AQJ543

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 10
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♣ X N

North:
 ♠ KJ1092
 ♥ A
 ♦ 86
 ♣ AQJ109

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ J109842
 ♦ K107
 ♣ 642

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♣	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 6 ♠ QJ963
Dealer: W ♥ 104
Vul: EW ♦ 875
HCP: 5 ♣ Q53

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 7 ♠ AK1042
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ 1032
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ1042

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 8 ♠ K75
Dealer: W ♥ 8532
Vul: None ♦ 76
HCP: 6 ♣ K632

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 9 ♠ KJ1095
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ J9
HCP: 12 ♣ AQJ543

East Opens 1♥.
You bid first.

Board: 10 ♠ 3
Dealer: W ♥ J109842
Vul: Both ♦ K107
HCP: 4 ♣ 642

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ KQJ93
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AJ1098

South:
 ♠ QJ963
 ♥ 104
 ♦ 875
 ♣ Q53

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
3♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 7
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ A108
 ♦ 9754
 ♣ A985

South:
 ♠ AK1042
 ♥ —
 ♦ 1032
 ♣ KJ1042

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
X	2NT ²	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 8
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:
 ♠ QJ1093
 ♥ AK1094
 ♦ 42
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ K75
 ♥ 8532
 ♦ 76
 ♣ K632

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	X	4♥
Pass	Pass	5♦	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 9
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q64
 ♥ AK864
 ♦ 1072
 ♣ 102

South:
 ♠ KJ1095
 ♥ —
 ♦ J9
 ♣ AQJ543

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 10
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♣ X N

North:
 ♠ KJ1092
 ♥ A
 ♦ 86
 ♣ AQJ109

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ J109842
 ♦ K107
 ♣ 642

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♣	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 11 ♠ A1065
Dealer: E ♥ 53
Vul: None ♦ 1083
HCP: 7 ♣ K987

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 12 ♠ KQJ852
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ53
HCP: 12 ♣ 75

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

West Bids 4NT if possible.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

West Bids 5♥ if possible.

East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 13 ♠ 7
Dealer: E ♥ Q85
Vul: Both ♦ Q542
HCP: 6 ♣ Q7543

East Opens 1♠.

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 14 ♠ J
Dealer: W ♥ KQ1075
Vul: None ♦ AQJ1095
HCP: 13 ♣ 7

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 15 ♠ 83
Dealer: E ♥ Q2
Vul: NS ♦ 1098743
HCP: 7 ♣ KQ6

East Opens 1♣.

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ A1065
 ♥ 53
 ♦ 1083
 ♣ K987

South:
 ♠ KQJ83
 ♥ KQJ109
 ♦ 97
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 12
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 6♥ W

North:
 ♠ KQJ852
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQJ53
 ♣ 75

South:
 ♠ 964
 ♥ J642
 ♦ 872
 ♣ Q92

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
4♦ ³	4♠	X	Pass
4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass
5♥	Pass	6♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥
 3. Splinter
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 13
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ Q85
 ♦ Q542
 ♣ Q7543

South:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ KJ1032
 ♦ AKJ96
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
X	3♥	3♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 14
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♠X W

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KQ1075
 ♦ AQJ1095
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ A92
 ♦ K32
 ♣ Q6543

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	4♠	Pass
Pass	5♦	5♠	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 15
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♣X E

North:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ 1098743
 ♣ KQ6

South:
 ♠ KQJ975
 ♥ AKJ97
 ♦ 6
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
X	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
5♣	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 11 ♠ KQJ83
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ109
Vul: None ♦ 97
HCP: 12 ♣ 2

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 12 ♠ 964
Dealer: W ♥ J642
Vul: NS ♦ 872
HCP: 3 ♣ Q92

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

West Bids 4NT if possible.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

West Bids 5♥ if possible.

East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 13 ♠ 62
Dealer: E ♥ KJ1032
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ96
HCP: 16 ♣ A

East Opens 1♠.

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 14 ♠ 54
Dealer: W ♥ A92
Vul: None ♦ K32
HCP: 9 ♣ Q6543

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 15 ♠ KQJ975
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ97
Vul: NS ♦ 6
HCP: 14 ♣ 4

East Opens 1♣.

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ A1065
 ♥ 53
 ♦ 1083
 ♣ K987

South:
 ♠ KQJ83
 ♥ KQJ109
 ♦ 97
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 12
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 6♥ W

North:
 ♠ KQJ852
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQJ53
 ♣ 75

South:
 ♠ 964
 ♥ J642
 ♦ 872
 ♣ Q92

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
4♦ ³	4♠	X	Pass
4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass
5♥	Pass	6♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥
 3. Splinter
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 13
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ Q85
 ♦ Q542
 ♣ Q7543

South:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ KJ1032
 ♦ AKJ96
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
X	3♥	3♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 14
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♠X W

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KQ1075
 ♦ AQJ1095
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ A92
 ♦ K32
 ♣ Q6543

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	4♠	Pass
Pass	5♦	5♠	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 15
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♣X E

North:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ 1098743
 ♣ KQ6

South:
 ♠ KQJ975
 ♥ AKJ97
 ♦ 6
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
X	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
5♣	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 16 ♠ AKJ106
Dealer: W ♥ KJ1073
Vul: EW ♦ 4
HCP: 12 ♣ 63

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 17 ♠ 4
Dealer: E ♥ 32
Vul: None ♦ J1086542
HCP: 5 ♣ A86

East Opens 1♣.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 18 ♠ 4
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ93
Vul: EW ♦ AQ1042
HCP: 15 ♣ Q9

West Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 19 ♠ AKJ4
Dealer: E ♥ 963
Vul: Both ♦ J9
HCP: 11 ♣ Q985

East Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 20 ♠ AKQ52
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ63
HCP: 15 ♣ 754

West Opens 1♥.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ106
 ♥ KJ1073
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 63

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ 95
 ♦ 7632
 ♣ AQ754

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 17
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ 32
 ♦ J1086542
 ♣ A86

South:
 ♠ AQJ653
 ♥ QJ109754
 ♦ —
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	4♣	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 18
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AQJ93
 ♦ AQ1042
 ♣ Q9

South:
 ♠ J8765
 ♥ 4
 ♦ J976
 ♣ 875

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 19
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ4
 ♥ 963
 ♦ J9
 ♣ Q985

South:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ AK1052
 ♦ 5
 ♣ KJ1074

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 20
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3♥X W

North:
 ♠ AKQ52
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQJ63
 ♣ 754

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ Q8765
 ♦ 972
 ♣ J832

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
3♥	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 16	♠ 52	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 95	
Vul: EW	♦ 7632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AQ754	
Board: 17	♠ AQJ653	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ109754	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 10	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 18	♠ J8765	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ J976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 875	
Board: 19	♠ Q10	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK1052	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ1074	
Board: 20	♠ 9	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q8765	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 972	
HCP: 3	♣ J832	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ106
 ♥ KJ1073
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 63

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ 95
 ♦ 7632
 ♣ AQ754

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 17
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ 32
 ♦ J1086542
 ♣ A86

South:
 ♠ AQJ653
 ♥ QJ109754
 ♦ —
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	4♣	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 18
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AQJ93
 ♦ AQ1042
 ♣ Q9

South:
 ♠ J8765
 ♥ 4
 ♦ J976
 ♣ 875

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 19
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ4
 ♥ 963
 ♦ J9
 ♣ Q985

South:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ AK1052
 ♦ 5
 ♣ KJ1074

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 20
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3♥X W

North:
 ♠ AKQ52
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQJ63
 ♣ 754

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ Q8765
 ♦ 972
 ♣ J832

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
3♥	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 21 ♠ J9542
Dealer: E ♥ 3
Vul: EW ♦ KQ752
HCP: 6 ♣ 84

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 22 ♠ KJ1097
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ32
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 14 ♣ J95

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 23 ♠ 942
Dealer: E ♥ J432
Vul: EW ♦ 43
HCP: 3 ♣ Q542

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 24 ♠ KQ1094
Dealer: W ♥ AK10754
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 12 ♣ 62

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 25 ♠ 9763
Dealer: E ♥ K7
Vul: None ♦ Q943
HCP: 5 ♣ 932

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J9542	♠ AQ1076			1♥	2♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ J	2♠ ²	4♠	5♥	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ KQ752	♦ 84	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ 84	♣ QJ1073	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 5♥ E						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1097	♠ Q5	1♣	2♣ ¹	5♣	AP
Vul: None	♥ AKQ32	♥ 954	1. Michaels Cuebid			
North HCP: 14	♦ —	♦ 1097652				
South HCP: 2	♣ J95	♣ 83				
Contract: 5♣ W						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 942	♠ KQJ53			1♦	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J432	♥ AQ1087	3♥ ²	4♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 43	♦ 5	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ Q542	♣ 106	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ E			2. Splinter			

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1094	♠ AJ2	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK10754	♥ 86	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ K1076	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ 62	♣ 10975				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9763	♠ AKJ54			1♥	2♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K7	♥ 5	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 5	♦ Q943	♦ 72	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 13	♣ 932	♣ KQ1065				
Contract: 4♥ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 21 ♠ AQ1076
Dealer: E ♥ J
Vul: EW ♦ 84
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ1073

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 22 ♠ Q5
Dealer: W ♥ 954
Vul: None ♦ 1097652
HCP: 2 ♣ 83

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 23 ♠ KQJ53
Dealer: E ♥ AQ1087
Vul: EW ♦ 5
HCP: 12 ♣ 106

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 24 ♠ AJ2
Dealer: W ♥ 86
Vul: Both ♦ K1076
HCP: 8 ♣ 10975

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 25 ♠ AKJ54
Dealer: E ♥ 5
Vul: None ♦ 72
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ1065

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J9542	♠ AQ1076			1♥	2♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ J	2♠ ²	4♠	5♥	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ KQ752	♦ 84	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ 84	♣ QJ1073	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 5♥ E						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1097	♠ Q5	1♣	2♣ ¹	5♣	AP
Vul: None	♥ AKQ32	♥ 954	1. Michaels Cuebid			
North HCP: 14	♦ —	♦ 1097652				
South HCP: 2	♣ J95	♣ 83				
Contract: 5♣ W						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 942	♠ KQJ53			1♦	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J432	♥ AQ1087	3♥ ²	4♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 43	♦ 5	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ Q542	♣ 106	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ E			2. Splinter			

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1094	♠ AJ2	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK10754	♥ 86	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ K1076	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ 62	♣ 10975				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9763	♠ AKJ54			1♥	2♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K7	♥ 5	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 5	♦ Q943	♦ 72	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 13	♣ 932	♣ KQ1065				
Contract: 4♥ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 26 ♠ AJ1062
Dealer: W ♥ 6
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ92
HCP: 14 ♣ 64

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 27 ♠ 43
Dealer: E ♥ 82
Vul: Both ♦ KQ10
HCP: 9 ♣ A97643

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 28 ♠ KQJ87
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ KQJ97
HCP: 12 ♣ 976

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 29 ♠ K1042
Dealer: E ♥ Q87
Vul: EW ♦ 986
HCP: 5 ♣ 1042

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 30 ♠ AQ1064
Dealer: W ♥ KJ1042
Vul: None ♦ 1084
HCP: 10 ♣ —

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 6♥ W

North:
 ♠ AJ1062
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AKQ92
 ♣ 64

South:
 ♠ 8743
 ♥ Q97
 ♦ J4
 ♣ J875

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
3♣ ³	Pass	3♦ ⁴	Pass
4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass
6♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 27
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♦ X E

North:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ 82
 ♦ KQ10
 ♣ A97643

South:
 ♠ QJ10982
 ♥ AQJ65
 ♦ 5
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
X	2♥	3♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 28
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ KQJ87
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQJ97
 ♣ 976

South:
 ♠ 10932
 ♥ K1053
 ♦ 1032
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	X	3♠
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 29
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ K1042
 ♥ Q87
 ♦ 986
 ♣ 1042

South:
 ♠ AQJ85
 ♥ KJ1032
 ♦ 3
 ♣ J8

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♠	4♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 30
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ1064
 ♥ KJ1042
 ♦ 1084
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ Q873
 ♦ J752
 ♣ AJ65

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 26 ♠ 8743
Dealer: W ♥ Q97
Vul: NS ♦ J4
HCP: 4 ♣ J875

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 27 ♠ QJ10982
Dealer: E ♥ AQJ65
Vul: Both ♦ 5
HCP: 10 ♣ 2

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 28 ♠ 10932
Dealer: W ♥ K1053
Vul: None ♦ 1032
HCP: 8 ♣ KQ

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 29 ♠ AQJ85
Dealer: E ♥ KJ1032
Vul: EW ♦ 3
HCP: 12 ♣ J8

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 30 ♠ 9
Dealer: W ♥ Q873
Vul: None ♦ J752
HCP: 8 ♣ AJ65

West Opens 1♦.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 4
Contract: 6♥ W

North:
♠ AJ1062
♥ 6
♦ AKQ92
♣ 64

South:
♠ 8743
♥ Q97
♦ J4
♣ J875

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
3♣ ³	Pass	3♦ ⁴	Pass
4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass
6♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 27
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♦ X E

North:
♠ 43
♥ 82
♦ KQ10
♣ A97643

South:
♠ QJ10982
♥ AQJ65
♦ 5
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
X	2♥	3♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 28
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ KQJ87
♥ —
♦ KQJ97
♣ 976

South:
♠ 10932
♥ K1053
♦ 1032
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	X	3♠
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 29
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♦ E

North:
♠ K1042
♥ Q87
♦ 986
♣ 1042

South:
♠ AQJ85
♥ KJ1032
♦ 3
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♠	4♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 30
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ AQ1064
♥ KJ1042
♦ 1084
♣ —

South:
♠ 9
♥ Q873
♦ J752
♣ AJ65

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 31 ♠ 43
Dealer: E ♥ KQ632
Vul: NS ♦ 103
HCP: 7 ♣ Q432

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 32 ♠ J
Dealer: W ♥ AQ1042
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ85
HCP: 13 ♣ 83

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 33 ♠ J764
Dealer: E ♥ K2
Vul: Both ♦ J642
HCP: 5 ♣ 1083

East Opens 1♥.

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 34 ♠ 4
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ85
Vul: NS ♦ AQ1097
HCP: 13 ♣ 65

West Opens 1♠.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 35 ♠ 104
Dealer: E ♥ A75
Vul: EW ♦ K9654
HCP: 9 ♣ Q84

East Opens 1♦.

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ KQ632
 ♦ 103
 ♣ Q432

South:
 ♠ AKQJ10
 ♥ AJ1075
 ♦ J5
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 32
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AQ1042
 ♦ KQJ85
 ♣ 83

South:
 ♠ 1084
 ♥ J98753
 ♦ 76
 ♣ 62

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	4♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 33
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ J764
 ♥ K2
 ♦ J642
 ♣ 1083

South:
 ♠ AQ1083
 ♥ 5
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ AKJ97

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
X	2♠	3♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 34
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♣ X W

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AQJ85
 ♦ AQ1097
 ♣ 65

South:
 ♠ A765
 ♥ K972
 ♦ 843
 ♣ 92

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
5♣	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 35
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ A75
 ♦ K9654
 ♣ Q84

South:
 ♠ KQJ92
 ♥ KJ10863
 ♦ 103
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	X	Pass
3♣	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 31 ♠ AKQJ10
Dealer: E ♥ AJ1075
Vul: NS ♦ J5
HCP: 16 ♣ 10

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 32 ♠ 1084
Dealer: W ♥ J98753
Vul: EW ♦ 76
HCP: 1 ♣ 62

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 33 ♠ AQ1083
Dealer: E ♥ 5
Vul: Both ♦ Q9
HCP: 16 ♣ AKJ97

East Opens 1♥.

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 34 ♠ A765
Dealer: W ♥ K972
Vul: NS ♦ 843
HCP: 7 ♣ 92

West Opens 1♠.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 35 ♠ KQJ92
Dealer: E ♥ KJ10863
Vul: EW ♦ 103
HCP: 10 ♣ —

East Opens 1♦.

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ KQ632
 ♦ 103
 ♣ Q432

South:
 ♠ AKQJ10
 ♥ AJ1075
 ♦ J5
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 32
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AQ1042
 ♦ KQJ85
 ♣ 83

South:
 ♠ 1084
 ♥ J98753
 ♦ 76
 ♣ 62

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	4♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 33
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ J764
 ♥ K2
 ♦ J642
 ♣ 1083

South:
 ♠ AQ1083
 ♥ 5
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ AKJ97

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
X	2♠	3♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 34
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AQJ85
 ♦ AQ1097
 ♣ 65

South:
 ♠ A765
 ♥ K972
 ♦ 843
 ♣ 92

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
5♣	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 35
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ A75
 ♦ K9654
 ♣ Q84

South:
 ♠ KQJ92
 ♥ KJ10863
 ♦ 103
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	X	Pass
3♣	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 36 ♠ KJ1082
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ AK10652
HCP: 11 ♣ 32

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 37 ♠ K63
Dealer: E ♥ Q6
Vul: None ♦ J87
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ962

East Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 38 ♠ KJ1042
Dealer: W ♥ 9
Vul: EW ♦ QJ1095
HCP: 10 ♣ K9

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 39 ♠ Q7
Dealer: E ♥ 9753
Vul: Both ♦ 98732
HCP: 2 ♣ 94

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 40 ♠ 6
Dealer: W ♥ AK1098
Vul: None ♦ KJ1065
HCP: 11 ♣ 94

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 6♥ W

North:
 ♠ KJ1082
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK10652
 ♣ 32

South:
 ♠ 975
 ♥ 95
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ Q109854

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	X	2♠
4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³	Pass
5♣ ⁴	5♦	6♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. Splinter
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 37
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ K63
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ J87
 ♣ AJ962

South:
 ♠ 1097
 ♥ KJ1054
 ♦ AK1094
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♦
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 38
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ KJ1042
 ♥ 9
 ♦ QJ1095
 ♣ K9

South:
 ♠ 8653
 ♥ 874
 ♦ K74
 ♣ 1052

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	3♠
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 39
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ XN

North:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ 9753
 ♦ 98732
 ♣ 94

South:
 ♠ AJ10652
 ♥ AJ1086
 ♦ 5
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
2♠ ²	4♥	Pass	6♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 40
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AK1098
 ♦ KJ1065
 ♣ 94

South:
 ♠ KJ42
 ♥ J62
 ♦ 942
 ♣ K63

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥
3♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 36 ♠ 975
Dealer: W ♥ 95
Vul: Both ♦ Q4
HCP: 4 ♣ Q109854

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 37 ♠ 1097
Dealer: E ♥ KJ1054
Vul: None ♦ AK1094
HCP: 11 ♣ —

East Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 38 ♠ 8653
Dealer: W ♥ 874
Vul: EW ♦ K74
HCP: 3 ♣ 1052

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 39 ♠ AJ10652
Dealer: E ♥ AJ1086
Vul: Both ♦ 5
HCP: 14 ♣ A

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 40 ♠ KJ42
Dealer: W ♥ J62
Vul: None ♦ 942
HCP: 8 ♣ K63

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 6♥ W

North:
 ♠ KJ1082
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK10652
 ♣ 32

South:
 ♠ 975
 ♥ 95
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ Q109854

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	X	2♠
4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³	Pass
5♣ ⁴	5♦	6♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Splinter
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 37
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ K63
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ J87
 ♣ AJ962

South:
 ♠ 1097
 ♥ KJ1054
 ♦ AK1094
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♦
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 38
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ KJ1042
 ♥ 9
 ♦ QJ1095
 ♣ K9

South:
 ♠ 8653
 ♥ 874
 ♦ K74
 ♣ 1052

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	3♠
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 39
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ XN

North:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ 9753
 ♦ 98732
 ♣ 94

South:
 ♠ AJ10652
 ♥ AJ1086
 ♦ 5
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
2♠ ²	4♥	Pass	6♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. strength cue bid

Board: 40
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AK1098
 ♦ KJ1065
 ♣ 94

South:
 ♠ KJ42
 ♥ J62
 ♦ 942
 ♣ K63

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥
3♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 41 ♠ A4
Dealer: E ♥ J94
Vul: NS ♦ 8532
HCP: 7 ♣ Q874

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 42 ♠ 4
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ1087
Vul: None ♦ 4
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ1074

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 43 ♠ AQ1083
Dealer: E ♥ 4
Vul: NS ♦ AK62
HCP: 13 ♣ 754

East Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 44 ♠ QJ1092
Dealer: W ♥ AKJ42
Vul: EW ♦ Q63
HCP: 13 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 45 ♠ 9643
Dealer: E ♥ 732
Vul: None ♦ 843
HCP: 0 ♣ 832

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ J94
 ♦ 8532
 ♣ Q874

South:
 ♠ KQJ872
 ♥ 7
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AJ1052

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
3♥	Pass	4♥	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 42
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AQJ1087
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AQ1074

South:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ 52
 ♦ AQJ765
 ♣ 832

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 43
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AQ1083
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AK62
 ♣ 754

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ KJ10987
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AQJ83

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. support

Board: 44
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ QJ1092
 ♥ AKJ42
 ♦ Q63
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ 1097
 ♦ A102
 ♣ AQJ53

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 45
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 9643
 ♥ 732
 ♦ 843
 ♣ 832

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ KQJ109
 ♦ 72
 ♣ AQJ74

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♥	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 41	♠ KQJ872	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 7	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ1052	East Doubles Pass if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 42	♠ 86	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 52	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ765	
HCP: 7	♣ 832	Partner bids first.
Board: 43	♠ 2	
Dealer: E	♥ KJ10987	East Opens 1♠.
Vul: NS	♦ 10	
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ83	You bid first.
Board: 44	♠ 74	
Dealer: W	♥ 1097	West Opens 1♣.
Vul: EW	♦ A102	
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ53	Partner bids first.
Board: 45	♠ K	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ109	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 72	
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ74	You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ J94
 ♦ 8532
 ♣ Q874

South:
 ♠ KQJ872
 ♥ 7
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AJ1052

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
3♥	Pass	4♥	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 42
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AQJ1087
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AQ1074

South:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ 52
 ♦ AQJ765
 ♣ 832

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 43
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AQ1083
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AK62
 ♣ 754

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ KJ10987
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AQJ83

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. support

Board: 44
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ QJ1092
 ♥ AKJ42
 ♦ Q63
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ 1097
 ♦ A102
 ♣ AQJ53

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 45
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 9643
 ♥ 732
 ♦ 843
 ♣ 832

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ KQJ109
 ♦ 72
 ♣ AQJ74

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♥	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 46 ♠ AJ1086
Dealer: W ♥ AK1063
Vul: EW ♦ A4
HCP: 16 ♣ 2

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 47 ♠ A10752
Dealer: E ♥ 74
Vul: Both ♦ J1073
HCP: 5 ♣ 83

East Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 48 ♠ KQJ1042
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ AQ1076
HCP: 12 ♣ 109

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Bids 4NT if possible.

West Bids 5♠ if possible.

East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 49 ♠ AJ96
Dealer: E ♥ AQ4
Vul: EW ♦ J105
HCP: 14 ♣ Q32

East Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 50 ♠ AK10763
Dealer: W ♥ AQ1083
Vul: Both ♦ Q
HCP: 15 ♣ 10

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ1086
 ♥ AK1063
 ♦ A4
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ Q9852
 ♦ K10973
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 47
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ A10752
 ♥ 74
 ♦ J1073
 ♣ 83

South:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ AJ1098
 ♦ K
 ♣ KQ1062

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 48
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 6♥ W

North:
 ♠ KQJ1042
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQ1076
 ♣ 109

South:
 ♠ 8653
 ♥ J86
 ♦ 543
 ♣ K73

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
4♥	4♠	4NT ³	Pass
5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 49
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ96
 ♥ AQ4
 ♦ J105
 ♣ Q32

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ KJ1087
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AKJ854

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 50
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK10763
 ♥ AQ1083
 ♦ Q
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ J9764
 ♦ 97
 ♣ Q876

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 46	♠ 3	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ Q9852	
Vul: EW	♦ K10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 87	

Board: 47	♠ K4	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ1098	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ1062	

Board: 48	♠ 8653	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J86	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 543	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ K73	East Bids 4NT if possible.
		West Bids 5♠ if possible.
		East Bids 6♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 49	♠ 2	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ1087	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ854	

Board: 50	♠ 94	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J9764	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q876	

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ1086
 ♥ AK1063
 ♦ A4
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ Q9852
 ♦ K10973
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 47
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ A10752
 ♥ 74
 ♦ J1073
 ♣ 83

South:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ AJ1098
 ♦ K
 ♣ KQ1062

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 48
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 6♥ W

North:
 ♠ KQJ1042
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQ1076
 ♣ 109

South:
 ♠ 8653
 ♥ J86
 ♦ 543
 ♣ K73

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
4♥	4♠	4NT ³	Pass
5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 49
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ96
 ♥ AQ4
 ♦ J105
 ♣ Q32

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ KJ1087
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AKJ854

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 50
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK10763
 ♥ AQ1083
 ♦ Q
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ J9764
 ♦ 97
 ♣ Q876

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 51	♠ 7	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ A74	
Vul: None	♦ 9842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A9762	

Board: 52	♠ J	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ1083	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ105	
HCP: 16	♣ Q9	You bid first.

Board: 53	♠ 7	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J953	
Vul: None	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J87652	

Board: 54	♠ 10	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ1062	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ105	

Board: 55	♠ 6	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 7653	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10643	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 9842	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		East Bids 5♣ if possible.
		West Bids 6♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ A74
 ♦ 9842
 ♣ A9762

South:
 ♠ AJ1064
 ♥ KJ10853
 ♦ 7
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 52
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KJ1083
 ♦ AKQ105
 ♣ Q9

South:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ 752
 ♦ 97632
 ♣ 865

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	4♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 53
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ J953
 ♦ J8
 ♣ J87652

South:
 ♠ KQ1084
 ♥ AKQ1072
 ♦ 95
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 54
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ KQ1062
 ♦ 82
 ♣ AKQ105

South:
 ♠ J9872
 ♥ J98
 ♦ QJ95
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 55
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♦ E

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ 7653
 ♦ 10643
 ♣ 9842

South:
 ♠ AK1095
 ♥ KQJ102
 ♦ —
 ♣ J73

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	3♦	Pass
4♥ ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass
6♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			
3. Splinter			
4. surplus			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 51	♠ AJ1064	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ10853	
Vul: None	♦ 7	
HCP: 10	♣ J	You bid first.

Board: 52	♠ 87	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 752	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 97632	
HCP: 0	♣ 865	Partner bids first.

Board: 53	♠ KQ1084	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ1072	
Vul: None	♦ 95	
HCP: 14	♣ —	You bid first.

Board: 54	♠ J9872	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J98	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ95	
HCP: 5	♣ 4	Partner bids first.

Board: 55	♠ AK1095	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ102	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ J73	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		East Bids 5♣ if possible.
		West Bids 6♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ A74
 ♦ 9842
 ♣ A9762

South:
 ♠ AJ1064
 ♥ KJ10853
 ♦ 7
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 52
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KJ1083
 ♦ AKQ105
 ♣ Q9

South:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ 752
 ♦ 97632
 ♣ 865

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	4♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 53
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ J953
 ♦ J8
 ♣ J87652

South:
 ♠ KQ1084
 ♥ AKQ1072
 ♦ 95
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 54
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ KQ1062
 ♦ 82
 ♣ AKQ105

South:
 ♠ J9872
 ♥ J98
 ♦ QJ95
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 55
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♦ E

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ 7653
 ♦ 10643
 ♣ 9842

South:
 ♠ AK1095
 ♥ KQJ102
 ♦ —
 ♣ J73

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	3♦	Pass
4♥ ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass
6♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			
3. Splinter			
4. surplus			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 56 ♠ QJ1043
Dealer: W ♥ AK1085
Vul: None ♦ 7
HCP: 10 ♣ 53

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 57 ♠ J3
Dealer: E ♥ 2
Vul: NS ♦ J97542
HCP: 5 ♣ K765

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 58 ♠ 9
Dealer: W ♥ AQ1074
Vul: EW ♦ AJ10872
HCP: 14 ♣ K

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 59 ♠ Q62
Dealer: E ♥ J32
Vul: None ♦ 9642
HCP: 6 ♣ K98

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 60 ♠ KJ1063
Dealer: W ♥ 92
Vul: NS ♦ AKQJ3
HCP: 14 ♣ 10

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
Vul: None	♠ QJ1043	♠ 8	3♣	Pass	3♥ ³	Pass
North HCP: 10	♥ AK1085	♥ 9742	4♣	Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass
South HCP: 1	♦ 7	♦ J6542	5♣	AP		
Contract: 5♣ W	♣ 53	♣ 942	1. Michaels Cuebid 2. strength cue bid 3. limit raise or better in ♣ 4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 57			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			1♠	2♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ J3	♠ —	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 5	♥ 2	♥ QJ1076	1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♠			
South HCP: 10	♦ J97542	♦ 1083				
Contract: 4♠ E	♣ K765	♣ AQJ98				

Board: 58			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
Vul: EW	♠ 9	♠ 105	4♠	5♦	X	AP
North HCP: 14	♥ AQ1074	♥ 8532	1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♠			
South HCP: 2	♦ AJ10872	♦ 654				
Contract: 5♦ X N	♣ K	♣ Q965				

Board: 59			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			1♦	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♠ Q62	♠ KJ1098	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 6	♥ J32	♥ AK1087	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♦ 9642	♦ 7				
Contract: 2♥ N	♣ K98	♣ 63				

Board: 60			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:	1♥	2♥ ¹	X	3♠
Vul: NS	♠ KJ1063	♠ Q954	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 14	♥ 92	♥ K85	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 5	♦ AKQJ3	♦ 8				
Contract: 4♥ W	♣ 10	♣ 98542				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 56 ♠ 8
Dealer: W ♥ 9742
Vul: None ♦ J6542
HCP: 1 ♣ 942

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 57 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1076
Vul: NS ♦ 1083
HCP: 10 ♣ AQJ98

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 58 ♠ 105
Dealer: W ♥ 8532
Vul: EW ♦ 654
HCP: 2 ♣ Q965

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 59 ♠ KJ1098
Dealer: E ♥ AK1087
Vul: None ♦ 7
HCP: 11 ♣ 63

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 60 ♠ Q954
Dealer: W ♥ K85
Vul: NS ♦ 8
HCP: 5 ♣ 98542

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
Vul: None	♠ QJ1043	♠ 8	3♣	Pass	3♥ ³	Pass
North HCP: 10	♥ AK1085	♥ 9742	4♣	Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass
South HCP: 1	♦ 7	♦ J6542	5♣	AP		
Contract: 5♣ W	♣ 53	♣ 942	1. Michaels Cuebid 2. strength cue bid 3. limit raise or better in ♣ 4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 57			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			1♠	2♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ J3	♠ —	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 5	♥ 2	♥ QJ1076	1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♠			
South HCP: 10	♦ J97542	♦ 1083				
Contract: 4♠ E	♣ K765	♣ AQJ98				

Board: 58			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
Vul: EW	♠ 9	♠ 105	4♠	5♦	X	AP
North HCP: 14	♥ AQ1074	♥ 8532	1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♠			
South HCP: 2	♦ AJ10872	♦ 654				
Contract: 5♦ X N	♣ K	♣ Q965				

Board: 59			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			1♦	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♠ Q62	♠ KJ1098	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 6	♥ J32	♥ AK1087	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♦ 9642	♦ 7				
Contract: 2♥ N	♣ K98	♣ 63				

Board: 60			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:	1♥	2♥ ¹	X	3♠
Vul: NS	♠ KJ1063	♠ Q954	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 14	♥ 92	♥ K85	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 5	♦ AKQJ3	♦ 8				
Contract: 4♥ W	♣ 10	♣ 98542				

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 61 ♠ 9
Dealer: E ♥ 9873
Vul: EW ♦ Q8432
HCP: 4 ♣ Q52

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 62 ♠ 9
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1075
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ84
HCP: 15 ♣ K8

West Opens 1♠.

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 63 ♠ 854
Dealer: E ♥ 8762
Vul: NS ♦ Q
HCP: 3 ♣ J9752

East Opens 1♥.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 64 ♠ AKJ107
Dealer: W ♥ 4
Vul: EW ♦ 5
HCP: 11 ♣ QJ10854

West Opens 1♥.

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 65 ♠ A52
Dealer: E ♥ 972
Vul: Both ♦ Q532
HCP: 10 ♣ A84

East Opens 1♦.

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9	♠ AJ1074			1♣	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 9873	♥ AQJ652	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 4	♦ Q8432	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q52	♣ 83				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9	♠ 82	1♠	2♠ ¹	X	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ1075	♥ K932	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ84	♦ 65				
South HCP: 6	♣ K8	♣ QJ432				
Contract: 3♠ W						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 854	♠ AQJ63			1♥	2♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 8762	♥ 4	Pass	2♠	3♥	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ Q	♦ AK1093				
South HCP: 16	♣ J9752	♣ Q3				
Contract: 3♥ E						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ107	♠ 64	1♥	2♥ ¹	X	2NT ²
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ 652	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ 5	♦ KQ9432				
South HCP: 5	♣ QJ10854	♣ 97				
Contract: 4♥ W						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A52	♠ KQJ43			1♦	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 972	♥ AJ10654	X	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ Q532	♦ —				
South HCP: 11	♣ A84	♣ 103				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 61 ♠ AJ1074
Dealer: E ♥ AQJ652
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 12 ♣ 83

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 62 ♠ 82
Dealer: W ♥ K932
Vul: Both ♦ 65
HCP: 6 ♣ QJ432

West Opens 1♠.

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 63 ♠ AQJ63
Dealer: E ♥ 4
Vul: NS ♦ AK1093
HCP: 16 ♣ Q3

East Opens 1♥.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 64 ♠ 64
Dealer: W ♥ 652
Vul: EW ♦ KQ9432
HCP: 5 ♣ 97

West Opens 1♥.

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 65 ♠ KQJ43
Dealer: E ♥ AJ10654
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ 103

East Opens 1♦.

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9	♠ AJ1074			1♣	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 9873	♥ AQJ652	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 4	♦ Q8432	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q52	♣ 83				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9	♠ 82	1♠	2♠ ¹	X	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ1075	♥ K932	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ84	♦ 65				
South HCP: 6	♣ K8	♣ QJ432				
Contract: 3♠ W						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 854	♠ AQJ63			1♥	2♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 8762	♥ 4	Pass	2♠	3♥	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ Q	♦ AK1093				
South HCP: 16	♣ J9752	♣ Q3				
Contract: 3♥ E						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ107	♠ 64	1♥	2♥ ¹	X	2NT ²
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ 652	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ 5	♦ KQ9432				
South HCP: 5	♣ QJ10854	♣ 97				
Contract: 4♥ W						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A52	♠ KQJ43			1♦	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 972	♥ AJ10654	X	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ Q532	♦ —				
South HCP: 11	♣ A84	♣ 103				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 66	♠ QJ1097	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 97	
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ76	You bid first.
Board: 67	♠ 10864	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ4	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J953	
HCP: 6	♣ 94	Partner bids first.
Board: 68	♠ —	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ1083	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 74	
HCP: 10	♣ KQ10965	You bid first.
Board: 69	♠ 108	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 7654	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ9876	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 9	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 70	♠ KQJ762	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ109	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ J9	You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♣X N

North:
 ♠ QJ1097
 ♥ K
 ♦ 97
 ♣ AQJ76

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 107642
 ♦ QJ84
 ♣ K93

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♣	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 67
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ 10864
 ♥ KQ4
 ♦ J953
 ♣ 94

South:
 ♠ KQJ53
 ♥ 72
 ♦ AQ1042
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
4♥	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 68
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AJ1083
 ♦ 74
 ♣ KQ10965

South:
 ♠ J10763
 ♥ Q92
 ♦ KQ2
 ♣ 74

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥
3♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 69
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ 7654
 ♦ QJ9876
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ AQJ73
 ♥ —
 ♦ 532
 ♣ KQ1086

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
X	2♠	4♦ ²	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. Splinter

Board: 70
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:
 ♠ KQJ762
 ♥ AQJ109
 ♦ —
 ♣ J9

South:
 ♠ 1093
 ♥ 8432
 ♦ 1098
 ♣ 765

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	3NT	Pass
Pass	4♠	5♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 66	♠ 3	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 107642	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ84	
HCP: 6	♣ K93	Partner bids first.
Board: 67	♠ KQJ53	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 72	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1042	
HCP: 12	♣ 2	You bid first.
Board: 68	♠ J10763	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q92	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ2	
HCP: 8	♣ 74	Partner bids first.
Board: 69	♠ AQJ73	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 532	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1086	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 70	♠ 1093	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 8432	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1098	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 765	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♣X N

North:
 ♠ QJ1097
 ♥ K
 ♦ 97
 ♣ AQJ76

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 107642
 ♦ QJ84
 ♣ K93

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♣	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 67
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ 10864
 ♥ KQ4
 ♦ J953
 ♣ 94

South:
 ♠ KQJ53
 ♥ 72
 ♦ AQ1042
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
4♥	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 68
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AJ1083
 ♦ 74
 ♣ KQ10965

South:
 ♠ J10763
 ♥ Q92
 ♦ KQ2
 ♣ 74

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥
3♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 69
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ 7654
 ♦ QJ9876
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ AQJ73
 ♥ —
 ♦ 532
 ♣ KQ1086

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
X	2♠	4♦ ²	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. Splinter

Board: 70
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:
 ♠ KQJ762
 ♥ AQJ109
 ♦ —
 ♣ J9

South:
 ♠ 1093
 ♥ 8432
 ♦ 1098
 ♣ 765

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	3NT	Pass
Pass	4♠	5♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 71
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 3

♠ 7532
♥ 10865
♦ K543
♣ 9

East Opens 1♠.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 72
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 14

♠ KQJ76
♥ 5
♦ AQJ105
♣ J8

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 73
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ Q3
♥ A5
♦ K107643
♣ 963

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 74
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ AKJ85
♥ KQ1095
♦ 52
♣ 10

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 75
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 11

♠ 764
♥ 965
♦ A
♣ AK8543

East Opens 1♠.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥X N

North:
 ♠ 7532
 ♥ 10865
 ♦ K543
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQJ93
 ♦ QJ1098
 ♣ Q85

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
X	4♥	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 72
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥X W

North:
 ♠ KQJ76
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AQJ105
 ♣ J8

South:
 ♠ 10843
 ♥ A72
 ♦ 97
 ♣ Q743

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	X	3♠
Pass	Pass	4♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 73
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ A5
 ♦ K107643
 ♣ 963

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ KJ1093
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ KJ1074

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
4♠	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 74
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ85
 ♥ KQ1095
 ♦ 52
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ 7432
 ♥ J43
 ♦ A3
 ♣ J932

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 75
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♥X N

North:
 ♠ 764
 ♥ 965
 ♦ A
 ♣ AK8543

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AQJ832
 ♦ 2
 ♣ QJ1097

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
X	4♥	4♠	5♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 71
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ —
♥ AQJ93
♦ QJ1098
♣ Q85

East Opens 1♠.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 72
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 6

♠ 10843
♥ A72
♦ 97
♣ Q743

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 73
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 11

♠ 7
♥ KJ1093
♦ QJ
♣ KJ1074

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 74
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 6

♠ 7432
♥ J43
♦ A3
♣ J932

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 75
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 10

♠ 10
♥ AQJ832
♦ 2
♣ QJ1097

East Opens 1♠.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥X N

North:
 ♠ 7532
 ♥ 10865
 ♦ K543
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQJ93
 ♦ QJ1098
 ♣ Q85

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
X	4♥	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 72
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥X W

North:
 ♠ KQJ76
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AQJ105
 ♣ J8

South:
 ♠ 10843
 ♥ A72
 ♦ 97
 ♣ Q743

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	X	3♠
Pass	Pass	4♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 73
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ A5
 ♦ K107643
 ♣ 963

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ KJ1093
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ KJ1074

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
4♠	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 74
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ85
 ♥ KQ1095
 ♦ 52
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ 7432
 ♥ J43
 ♦ A3
 ♣ J932

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 75
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♥X N

North:
 ♠ 764
 ♥ 965
 ♦ A
 ♣ AK8543

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AQJ832
 ♦ 2
 ♣ QJ1097

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
X	4♥	4♠	5♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 76 ♠ 8
Dealer: W ♥ KJ1095
Vul: EW ♦ KJ1082
HCP: 12 ♣ A5

West Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 77 ♠ A753
Dealer: E ♥ 754
Vul: Both ♦ J107
HCP: 5 ♣ 986

East Opens 1♣.

East Doubles 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 78 ♠ KQ1076
Dealer: W ♥ KQ10843
Vul: NS ♦ KJ
HCP: 14 ♣ —

West Opens 1♦.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 79 ♠ J
Dealer: E ♥ 87
Vul: EW ♦ Q9742
HCP: 3 ♣ 65432

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Bids 4NT if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 80 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ853
Vul: Both ♦ 54
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ1053

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ KJ1095
 ♦ KJ1082
 ♣ A5

South:
 ♠ AJ1092
 ♥ 7
 ♦ 65
 ♣ Q10643

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 77
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♠X N

North:
 ♠ A753
 ♥ 754
 ♦ J107
 ♣ 986

South:
 ♠ KQJ62
 ♥ KQ1092
 ♦ 84
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 78
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ1076
 ♥ KQ10843
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 952
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 8432
 ♣ Q10843

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
3♣	3♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 79
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♠ E

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ 87
 ♦ Q9742
 ♣ 65432

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AK1093
 ♦ AJ1063
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
3♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass
4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass
5♦ ⁶	Pass	5♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 80
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQJ853
 ♦ 54
 ♣ AJ1053

South:
 ♠ Q1062
 ♥ 974
 ♦ 1076
 ♣ 862

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 76 ♠ AJ1092
Dealer: W ♥ 7
Vul: EW ♦ 65
HCP: 7 ♣ Q10643

West Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 77 ♠ KQJ62
Dealer: E ♥ KQ1092
Vul: Both ♦ 84
HCP: 11 ♣ 5

East Opens 1♣.

East Doubles 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 78 ♠ 952
Dealer: W ♥ 5
Vul: NS ♦ 8432
HCP: 2 ♣ Q10843

West Opens 1♦.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 79 ♠ Q
Dealer: E ♥ AK1093
Vul: EW ♦ AJ1063
HCP: 14 ♣ 107

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Bids 4NT if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 80 ♠ Q1062
Dealer: W ♥ 974
Vul: Both ♦ 1076
HCP: 2 ♣ 862

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ KJ1095
 ♦ KJ1082
 ♣ A5

South:
 ♠ AJ1092
 ♥ 7
 ♦ 65
 ♣ Q10643

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 77
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♠X N

North:
 ♠ A753
 ♥ 754
 ♦ J107
 ♣ 986

South:
 ♠ KQJ62
 ♥ KQ1092
 ♦ 84
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 78
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ1076
 ♥ KQ10843
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 952
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 8432
 ♣ Q10843

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
3♣	3♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 79
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♠ E

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ 87
 ♦ Q9742
 ♣ 65432

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AK1093
 ♦ AJ1063
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
3♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass
4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass
5♦ ⁶	Pass	5♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 80
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQJ853
 ♦ 54
 ♣ AJ1053

South:
 ♠ Q1062
 ♥ 974
 ♦ 1076
 ♣ 862

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 81
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 6

♠ 96
♥ 8762
♦ KQJ842
♣ 7

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 82
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 11

♠ J
♥ KJ1073
♦ 8
♣ KQJ1043

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 83
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ 9
♥ KQ8653
♦ A32
♣ 765

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 84
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ AQJ106
♥ KJ10753
♦ —
♣ Q7

West Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 85
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 7

♠ 96
♥ J1086
♦ A532
♣ Q43

East Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 96	♠ 2			1♠	2♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 8762	♥ KJ1095	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ KQJ842	♦ 105	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ 7	♣ AQJ95	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J	♠ A103	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1073	♥ 2	3♠	4♣	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ 8	♦ KJ97432	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQJ1043	♣ 87	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9	♠ AQ1032			1♦	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ8653	♥ AJ1072	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ A32	♦ 8	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 14	♣ 765	♣ K4				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ106	♠ K5	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ10753	♥ Q2	X	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ KQ103	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q7	♣ 106542				
Contract: 2♠X S						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 96	♠ KQJ102			1♥	2♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J1086	♥ Q5	Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ A532	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q43	♣ AKJ72	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♣ S			2. to the partner's longer			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 81 ♠ 2
Dealer: E ♥ KJ1095
Vul: None ♦ 105
HCP: 11 ♣ AQJ95

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 82 ♠ A103
Dealer: W ♥ 2
Vul: EW ♦ KJ97432
HCP: 8 ♣ 87

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 83 ♠ AQ1032
Dealer: E ♥ AJ1072
Vul: None ♦ 8
HCP: 14 ♣ K4

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 84 ♠ K5
Dealer: W ♥ Q2
Vul: NS ♦ KQ103
HCP: 10 ♣ 106542

West Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 85 ♠ KQJ102
Dealer: E ♥ Q5
Vul: Both ♦ 6
HCP: 16 ♣ AKJ72

East Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 96	♠ 2			1♠	2♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 8762	♥ KJ1095	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ KQJ842	♦ 105	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ 7	♣ AQJ95	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J	♠ A103	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1073	♥ 2	3♠	4♣	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ 8	♦ KJ97432	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQJ1043	♣ 87	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9	♠ AQ1032			1♦	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ8653	♥ AJ1072	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ A32	♦ 8	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 14	♣ 765	♣ K4				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ106	♠ K5	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ10753	♥ Q2	X	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ KQ103	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q7	♣ 106542				
Contract: 2♠X S						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 96	♠ KQJ102			1♥	2♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J1086	♥ Q5	Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ A532	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q43	♣ AKJ72	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♣ S			2. to the partner's longer			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 86
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ —
♥ AQ1065
♦ 43
♣ KQ10862

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 87
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 8

♠ J9
♥ 9
♦ KJ863
♣ K8653

East Opens 1♠.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 88
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 15

♠ AQJ85
♥ AQ1097
♦ 8
♣ Q7

West Opens 1♦.
You bid first.

Board: 89
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 10

♠ J
♥ Q973
♦ AQ1076
♣ J72

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 90
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ AJ1073
♥ AK1075
♦ 8
♣ 104

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQ1065
 ♦ 43
 ♣ KQ10862

South:
 ♠ K942
 ♥ 4
 ♦ Q105
 ♣ J9754

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
4♣	5♣	5♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 87
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ 9
 ♦ KJ863
 ♣ K8653

South:
 ♠ 872
 ♥ KQ1076
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQJ94

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
X	2NT ²	3♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 88
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ85
 ♥ AQ1097
 ♦ 8
 ♣ Q7

South:
 ♠ K9762
 ♥ 432
 ♦ AQ2
 ♣ 94

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 89
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♠X E

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ Q973
 ♦ AQ1076
 ♣ J72

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ KJ1085
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AK10654

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
4♣	5♥	5♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 90
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2N W

North:
 ♠ AJ1073
 ♥ AK1075
 ♦ 8
 ♣ 104

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 84
 ♦ 109532
 ♣ KJ9632

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	Pass
2NT AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 86 ♠ K942
Dealer: W ♥ 4
Vul: None ♦ Q105
HCP: 6 ♣ J9754

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 87 ♠ 872
Dealer: E ♥ KQ1076
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 12 ♣ AQJ94

East Opens 1♠.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 88 ♠ K9762
Dealer: W ♥ 432
Vul: None ♦ AQ2
HCP: 9 ♣ 94

West Opens 1♦.
Partner bids first.

Board: 89 ♠ 7
Dealer: E ♥ KJ1085
Vul: NS ♦ 9
HCP: 11 ♣ AK10654

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 90 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ 84
Vul: EW ♦ 109532
HCP: 4 ♣ KJ9632

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQ1065
 ♦ 43
 ♣ KQ10862

South:
 ♠ K942
 ♥ 4
 ♦ Q105
 ♣ J9754

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
4♣	5♣	5♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 87
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ 9
 ♦ KJ863
 ♣ K8653

South:
 ♠ 872
 ♥ KQ1076
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQJ94

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
X	2NT ²	3♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 88
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ85
 ♥ AQ1097
 ♦ 8
 ♣ Q7

South:
 ♠ K9762
 ♥ 432
 ♦ AQ2
 ♣ 94

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 89
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♠X E

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ Q973
 ♦ AQ1076
 ♣ J72

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ KJ1085
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AK10654

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
4♣	5♥	5♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 90
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2N W

North:
 ♠ AJ1073
 ♥ AK1075
 ♦ 8
 ♣ 104

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 84
 ♦ 109532
 ♣ KJ9632

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	Pass
2NT AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 91 ♠ 862
Dealer: E ♥ 9
Vul: NS ♦ J85
HCP: 7 ♣ KQJ854

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 92 ♠ KQ1076
Dealer: W ♥ 6
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ97
HCP: 15 ♣ K8

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 93 ♠ 62
Dealer: E ♥ 854
Vul: Both ♦ 865
HCP: 0 ♣ 109632

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 94 ♠ KJ1098
Dealer: W ♥ 7
Vul: None ♦ K9
HCP: 13 ♣ KQJ42

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 95 ♠ 853
Dealer: E ♥ Q105
Vul: EW ♦ 843
HCP: 2 ♣ 9642

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 862
 ♥ 9
 ♦ J85
 ♣ KQJ854

South:
 ♠ QJ1075
 ♥ J
 ♦ AQ10964
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 92
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ KQ1076
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AQJ97
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ J42
 ♥ J10982
 ♦ K832
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠
3♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 93
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♠ E

North:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ 854
 ♦ 865
 ♣ 109632

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AJ1063
 ♦ AK1074
 ♣ 754

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
3♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³	Pass
5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 94
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ KJ1098
 ♥ 7
 ♦ K9
 ♣ KQJ42

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ 10642
 ♦ A8753
 ♣ 753

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 95
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 853
 ♥ Q105
 ♦ 843
 ♣ 9642

South:
 ♠ AQJ92
 ♥ 3
 ♦ A2
 ♣ KQ1073

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 91 ♠ QJ1075
Dealer: E ♥ J
Vul: NS ♦ AQ10964
HCP: 10 ♣ 9

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 92 ♠ J42
Dealer: W ♥ J10982
Vul: EW ♦ K832
HCP: 5 ♣ 4

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 93 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ AJ1063
Vul: Both ♦ AK1074
HCP: 12 ♣ 754

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 94 ♠ 6
Dealer: W ♥ 10642
Vul: None ♦ A8753
HCP: 4 ♣ 753

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 95 ♠ AQJ92
Dealer: E ♥ 3
Vul: EW ♦ A2
HCP: 16 ♣ KQ1073

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 862
 ♥ 9
 ♦ J85
 ♣ KQJ854

South:
 ♠ QJ1075
 ♥ J
 ♦ AQ10964
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 92
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ KQ1076
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AQJ97
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ J42
 ♥ J10982
 ♦ K832
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠
3♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 93
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♠ E

North:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ 854
 ♦ 865
 ♣ 109632

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AJ1063
 ♦ AK1074
 ♣ 754

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
3♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³	Pass
5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 94
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ KJ1098
 ♥ 7
 ♦ K9
 ♣ KQJ42

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ 10642
 ♦ A8753
 ♣ 753

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 95
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 853
 ♥ Q105
 ♦ 843
 ♣ 9642

South:
 ♠ AQJ92
 ♥ 3
 ♦ A2
 ♣ KQ1073

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 96
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 10

♠ QJ1052
♥ AQ1096
♦ J84
♣ —

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 97
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 3

♠ 732
♥ 753
♦ K10765
♣ 94

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 98
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ AK1054
♥ 2
♦ AQJ108
♣ 64

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 99
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 2

♠ Q873
♥ 7642
♦ 9864
♣ 5

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 100
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 15

♠ KQJ62
♥ AK1043
♦ Q4
♣ 4

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ QJ1052
 ♥ AQ1096
 ♦ J84
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ A87
 ♥ 75
 ♦ Q53
 ♣ 109874

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	2♣ ²	Pass
3♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 97
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♣ E

North:
 ♠ 732
 ♥ 753
 ♦ K10765
 ♣ 94

South:
 ♠ AKQ98
 ♥ QJ1096
 ♦ 83
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
5♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 98
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AK1054
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AQJ108
 ♣ 64

South:
 ♠ QJ7
 ♥ 10
 ♦ 9763
 ♣ K8532

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 99
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♣ W

North:
 ♠ Q873
 ♥ 7642
 ♦ 9864
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ KJ1096
 ♥ AQ1093
 ♦ K75
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
5♣	Pass	6♣	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 100
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ62
 ♥ AK1043
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ 983
 ♥ Q952
 ♦ 1098
 ♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 96
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 6

♠ A87
♥ 75
♦ Q53
♣ 109874

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 97
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ AKQ98
♥ QJ1096
♦ 83
♣ 5

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 98
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 6

♠ QJ7
♥ 10
♦ 9763
♣ K8532

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 99
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ KJ1096
♥ AQ1093
♦ K75
♣ —

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 100
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 7

♠ 983
♥ Q952
♦ 1098
♣ KQ3

West Opens 1♦.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ QJ1052
 ♥ AQ1096
 ♦ J84
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ A87
 ♥ 75
 ♦ Q53
 ♣ 109874

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	2♣ ²	Pass
3♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 97
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♣ E

North:
 ♠ 732
 ♥ 753
 ♦ K10765
 ♣ 94

South:
 ♠ AKQ98
 ♥ QJ1096
 ♦ 83
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
5♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 98
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AK1054
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AQJ108
 ♣ 64

South:
 ♠ QJ7
 ♥ 10
 ♦ 9763
 ♣ K8532

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 99
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♣ W

North:
 ♠ Q873
 ♥ 7642
 ♦ 9864
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ KJ1096
 ♥ AQ1093
 ♦ K75
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
5♣	Pass	6♣	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 100
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ62
 ♥ AK1043
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ 983
 ♥ Q952
 ♦ 1098
 ♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 101 ♠ 6532
Dealer: E ♥ 74
Vul: NS ♦ A42
HCP: 11 ♣ AK85

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 102 ♠ J7
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ86
Vul: EW ♦ AJ1087
HCP: 15 ♣ 5

West Opens 1♠.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 103 ♠ 10943
Dealer: E ♥ 8762
Vul: None ♦ 4
HCP: 0 ♣ 8643

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 104 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ AK1054
Vul: NS ♦ A87
HCP: 14 ♣ QJ1052

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 105 ♠ Q84
Dealer: E ♥ Q87654
Vul: EW ♦ 76
HCP: 5 ♣ J5

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.
East Bids 7♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:
 ♠ 6532
 ♥ 74
 ♦ A42
 ♣ AK85

South:
 ♠ KJ10984
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ1097
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♣ ²	4♠	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 102
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ AKQ86
 ♦ AJ1087
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ A106
 ♥ 104
 ♦ 642
 ♣ 109732

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	X	2NT ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 103
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ 10943
 ♥ 8762
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 8643

South:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ KJ1054
 ♦ AQJ106
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
2NT	Pass	3♦	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 104
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK1054
 ♦ A87
 ♣ QJ1052

South:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ J876
 ♦ K9642
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 105
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 7♣ W

North:
 ♠ Q84
 ♥ Q87654
 ♦ 76
 ♣ J5

South:
 ♠ KJ10975
 ♥ 3
 ♦ KQJ104
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
4♣	Pass	4NT ²	Pass
5♠ ³	Pass	7♣	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 101 ♠ KJ10984
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ KQ1097
HCP: 10 ♣ J7

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 102 ♠ A106
Dealer: W ♥ 104
Vul: EW ♦ 642
HCP: 4 ♣ 109732

West Opens 1♠.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 103 ♠ K5
Dealer: E ♥ KJ1054
Vul: None ♦ AQJ106
HCP: 15 ♣ J

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 104 ♠ 53
Dealer: W ♥ J876
Vul: NS ♦ K9642
HCP: 4 ♣ 83

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 105 ♠ KJ10975
Dealer: E ♥ 3
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ104
HCP: 10 ♣ 8

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.
East Bids 7♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:
 ♠ 6532
 ♥ 74
 ♦ A42
 ♣ AK85

South:
 ♠ KJ10984
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ1097
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♣ ²	4♠	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 102
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ AKQ86
 ♦ AJ1087
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ A106
 ♥ 104
 ♦ 642
 ♣ 109732

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	X	2NT ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 103
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ 10943
 ♥ 8762
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 8643

South:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ KJ1054
 ♦ AQJ106
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
2NT	Pass	3♦	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 104
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK1054
 ♦ A87
 ♣ QJ1052

South:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ J876
 ♦ K9642
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 105
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 7♣ W

North:
 ♠ Q84
 ♥ Q87654
 ♦ 76
 ♣ J5

South:
 ♠ KJ10975
 ♥ 3
 ♦ KQJ104
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
4♣	Pass	4NT ²	Pass
5♠ ³	Pass	7♣	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 106	♠ AJ10853	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ1064	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 107	♠ 54	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A42	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K92	
HCP: 10	♣ K9652	Partner bids first.

Board: 108	♠ AKJ43	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 654	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ93	

Board: 109	♠ —	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J98754	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q874	
HCP: 7	♣ KJ2	Partner bids first.

Board: 110	♠ KQ1076	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 96	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ1063	

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ10853	♠ 76	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1064	♥ 7532	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ 6	♦ J543	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 1	♣ A	♣ 1096				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 54	♠ 10			1♠	2♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A42	♥ QJ1086	4♠	X	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ K92	♦ AQJ873	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ K9652	♣ J				
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ43	♠ 852	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ K7652	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ 654	♦ Q109	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ93	♣ A2				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ KQJ103			1♦	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J98754	♥ AQ1062	X	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ Q874	♦ —	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ2	♣ 753				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1076	♠ A32	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ 96	♥ QJ105	AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ 9	♦ AJ	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ1063	♣ 8752				
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 106 ♠ 76
Dealer: W ♥ 7532
Vul: Both ♦ J543
HCP: 1 ♣ 1096

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 107 ♠ 10
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1086
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ873
HCP: 11 ♣ J

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 108 ♠ 852
Dealer: W ♥ K7652
Vul: EW ♦ Q109
HCP: 9 ♣ A2

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 109 ♠ KQJ103
Dealer: E ♥ AQ1062
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 12 ♣ 753

East Opens 1♦.

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 110 ♠ A32
Dealer: W ♥ QJ105
Vul: None ♦ AJ
HCP: 12 ♣ 8752

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ10853	♠ 76	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1064	♥ 7532	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ 6	♦ J543	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 1	♣ A	♣ 1096				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 54	♠ 10			1♠	2♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A42	♥ QJ1086	4♠	X	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ K92	♦ AQJ873	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ K9652	♣ J				
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ43	♠ 852	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ K7652	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ 654	♦ Q109	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ93	♣ A2				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ KQJ103			1♦	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J98754	♥ AQ1062	X	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ Q874	♦ —	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ2	♣ 753				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1076	♠ A32	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ 96	♥ QJ105	AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ 9	♦ AJ	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ1063	♣ 8752				
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 111 ♠ AQ1095
Dealer: E ♥ 10932
Vul: EW ♦ 43
HCP: 6 ♣ 82

East Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 112 ♠ AQJ86
Dealer: W ♥ 8
Vul: Both ♦ AJ1082
HCP: 12 ♣ 83

West Opens 1♥.

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 113 ♠ 92
Dealer: E ♥ 862
Vul: None ♦ 109652
HCP: 0 ♣ 875

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 114 ♠ QJ1096
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ AQ1083
HCP: 12 ♣ K106

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 115 ♠ Q92
Dealer: E ♥ 97654
Vul: Both ♦ K8764
HCP: 5 ♣ —

East Opens 1♠.

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ1095
 ♥ 10932
 ♦ 43
 ♣ 82

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AKJ854
 ♦ 2
 ♣ KQ1073

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 112
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ AQJ86
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AJ1082
 ♣ 83

South:
 ♠ 1032
 ♥ A1097
 ♦ 3
 ♣ J9542

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	X	2♠
3♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 113
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♠ E

North:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ 862
 ♦ 109652
 ♣ 875

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AJ1094
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ KQJ943

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
3♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass
4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥ ⁵	Pass
4♠	Pass	Pass	5♣
5♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. surplus			

Board: 114
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ QJ1096
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQ1083
 ♣ K106

South:
 ♠ 432
 ♥ AJ76
 ♦ KJ652
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 115
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♥ X N

North:
 ♠ Q92
 ♥ 97654
 ♦ K8764
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ KQJ83
 ♦ —
 ♣ AKJ942

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
X	4♥	4♠	5♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 111 ♠ J
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ854
Vul: EW ♦ 2
HCP: 14 ♣ KQ1073

East Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 112 ♠ 1032
Dealer: W ♥ A1097
Vul: Both ♦ 3
HCP: 5 ♣ J9542

West Opens 1♥.

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 113 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ AJ1094
Vul: None ♦ Q4
HCP: 13 ♣ KQJ943

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 114 ♠ 432
Dealer: W ♥ AJ76
Vul: NS ♦ KJ652
HCP: 11 ♣ Q

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 115 ♠ 87
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ83
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 14 ♣ AKJ942

East Opens 1♠.

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ AQ1095

♥ 10932

♦ 43

♣ 82

South:

♠ J

♥ AKJ854

♦ 2

♣ KQ1073

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹

Pass 3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 112

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ AQJ86

♥ 8

♦ AJ1082

♣ 83

South:

♠ 1032

♥ A1097

♦ 3

♣ J9542

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ X 2♠

3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 113

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ E

North:

♠ 92

♥ 862

♦ 109652

♣ 875

South:

♠ —

♥ AJ1094

♦ Q4

♣ KQJ943

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹

3♥² Pass 4♣³ Pass

4♦⁴ Pass 4♥⁵ Pass

4♠ Pass Pass 5♣

5♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. surplus

Board: 114

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ1096

♥ —

♦ AQ1083

♣ K106

South:

♠ 432

♥ AJ76

♦ KJ652

♣ Q

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 115

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ X N

North:

♠ Q92

♥ 97654

♦ K8764

♣ —

South:

♠ 87

♥ KQJ83

♦ —

♣ AKJ942

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹

X 4♥ 4♠ 5♥

Pass Pass X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 116 ♠ AK1074
Dealer: W ♥ AJ1093
Vul: None ♦ 53
HCP: 12 ♣ 10

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 117 ♠ K32
Dealer: E ♥ A432
Vul: EW ♦ 3
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ986

East Opens 1♠.

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 118 ♠ 95
Dealer: W ♥ KQ1076
Vul: None ♦ 5
HCP: 12 ♣ AQJ93

West Opens 1♠.

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 119 ♠ 32
Dealer: E ♥ A9642
Vul: NS ♦ J874
HCP: 5 ♣ 42

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 120 ♠ 5
Dealer: W ♥ KJ1043
Vul: EW ♦ AK1083
HCP: 16 ♣ KQ

West Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK1074	♠ 96	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ1093	♥ K75	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ 53	♦ AK6	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ 10	♣ J7532				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K32	♠ 6			1♠	2♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A432	♥ KJ1085	X	3♥	3♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 3	♦ KQJ76	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ986	♣ 42				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 95	♠ 32	1♠	2♠ ¹	X	2NT ²
Vul: None	♥ KQ1076	♥ A3	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ 5	♦ K763	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ93	♣ K10854	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 32	♠ KQ1054			1♥	2♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A9642	♥ 10	4♣	Pass	5♣	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ J874	♦ KQ1095	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 13	♣ 42	♣ K7				
Contract: 5♣ W						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 5	♠ 10432	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1043	♥ 987	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ AK1083	♦ 54	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ	♣ A1053				
Contract: 3♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 116 ♠ 96
Dealer: W ♥ K75
Vul: None ♦ AK6
HCP: 11 ♣ J7532

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 117 ♠ 6
Dealer: E ♥ KJ1085
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ76
HCP: 10 ♣ 42

East Opens 1♠.

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 118 ♠ 32
Dealer: W ♥ A3
Vul: None ♦ K763
HCP: 10 ♣ K10854

West Opens 1♠.

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 119 ♠ KQ1054
Dealer: E ♥ 10
Vul: NS ♦ KQ1095
HCP: 13 ♣ K7

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 120 ♠ 10432
Dealer: W ♥ 987
Vul: EW ♦ 54
HCP: 4 ♣ A1053

West Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK1074	♠ 96	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ1093	♥ K75	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ 53	♦ AK6	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ 10	♣ J7532				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K32	♠ 6			1♠	2♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A432	♥ KJ1085	X	3♥	3♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 3	♦ KQJ76	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ986	♣ 42				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 95	♠ 32	1♠	2♠ ¹	X	2NT ²
Vul: None	♥ KQ1076	♥ A3	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ 5	♦ K763	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ93	♣ K10854	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 32	♠ KQ1054			1♥	2♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A9642	♥ 10	4♣	Pass	5♣	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ J874	♦ KQ1095	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 13	♣ 42	♣ K7				
Contract: 5♣ W						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 5	♠ 10432	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1043	♥ 987	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ AK1083	♦ 54	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ	♣ A1053				
Contract: 3♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 121
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 7

♠ Q96
♥ Q952
♦ QJ1093
♣ 7

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Doubles 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 122
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 11

♠ AJ10763
♥ 4
♦ AQ1064
♣ 3

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 123
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 7

♠ 2
♥ AK87654
♦ 4
♣ 8432

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 124
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 11

♠ —
♥ AK1074
♦ 109
♣ KJ10972

West Opens 1♠.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 125
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 7

♠ 743
♥ A76
♦ K3
♣ 108732

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♥XN

North:
 ♠ Q96
 ♥ Q952
 ♦ QJ1093
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ AKJ104
 ♥ KJ1087
 ♦ 82
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
5♣	5♥	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 122
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥W

North:
 ♠ AJ10763
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AQ1064
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ KQ94
 ♥ J108
 ♦ J97
 ♣ J65

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 123
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥N

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AK87654
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 8432

South:
 ♠ AKJ65
 ♥ QJ1092
 ♦ 9
 ♣ 96

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 124
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK1074
 ♦ 109
 ♣ KJ10972

South:
 ♠ A1065
 ♥ 82
 ♦ 853
 ♣ A865

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	X	2NT ²
3♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 125
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♦W

North:
 ♠ 743
 ♥ A76
 ♦ K3
 ♣ 108732

South:
 ♠ KQ1065
 ♥ KQ1054
 ♦ J9
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
2♦ ²	2♥	3♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 121 ♠ AKJ104
Dealer: E ♥ KJ1087
Vul: Both ♦ 82
HCP: 12 ♣ 6

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Doubles 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 122 ♠ KQ94
Dealer: W ♥ J108
Vul: NS ♦ J97
HCP: 8 ♣ J65

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 123 ♠ AKJ65
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1092
Vul: EW ♦ 9
HCP: 11 ♣ 96

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 124 ♠ A1065
Dealer: W ♥ 82
Vul: Both ♦ 853
HCP: 8 ♣ A865

West Opens 1♠.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 125 ♠ KQ1065
Dealer: E ♥ KQ1054
Vul: None ♦ J9
HCP: 11 ♣ 6

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♥XN

North:
 ♠ Q96
 ♥ Q952
 ♦ QJ1093
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ AKJ104
 ♥ KJ1087
 ♦ 82
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
5♣	5♥	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 122
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥W

North:
 ♠ AJ10763
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AQ1064
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ KQ94
 ♥ J108
 ♦ J97
 ♣ J65

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 123
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥N

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AK87654
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 8432

South:
 ♠ AKJ65
 ♥ QJ1092
 ♦ 9
 ♣ 96

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 124
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK1074
 ♦ 109
 ♣ KJ10972

South:
 ♠ A1065
 ♥ 82
 ♦ 853
 ♣ A865

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	X	2NT ²
3♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 125
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♦W

North:
 ♠ 743
 ♥ A76
 ♦ K3
 ♣ 108732

South:
 ♠ KQ1065
 ♥ KQ1054
 ♦ J9
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
2♦ ²	2♥	3♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 126 ♠ J West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W ♥ KQ1065
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ43 You bid first.
HCP: 15 ♣ 103

Board: 127 ♠ Q843 East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E ♥ A6
Vul: None ♦ 984 Partner bids first.
HCP: 10 ♣ A954

Board: 128 ♠ 4 West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1086
Vul: Both ♦ KJ You bid first.
HCP: 14 ♣ AK1098

Board: 129 ♠ 3 East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E ♥ AJ742 West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ A764 East Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 9 ♣ 764 Partner bids first.

Board: 130 ♠ 7 West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W ♥ AK10764 East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ — West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ10853 You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KQ1065
 ♦ AKQ43
 ♣ 103

South:
 ♠ Q983
 ♥ 432
 ♦ J1062
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 127
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q843
 ♥ A6
 ♦ 984
 ♣ A954

South:
 ♠ AJ1097
 ♥ KQ10743
 ♦ 5
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 128
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ QJ1086
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ AK1098

South:
 ♠ A8732
 ♥ 54
 ♦ 4
 ♣ QJ765

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 129
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♠X E

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AJ742
 ♦ A764
 ♣ 764

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ KQ10953
 ♦ K
 ♣ KJ1095

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
4♠	5♥	5♠	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 130
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AK10764
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQ10853

South:
 ♠ AJ8
 ♥ 932
 ♦ AK10642
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♠	4♥
4♠	5♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 126	♠ Q983	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 432	
Vul: EW	♦ J1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K9	

Board: 127	♠ AJ1097	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ10743	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	

Board: 128	♠ A8732	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 54	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ765	

Board: 129	♠ 7	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ10953	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ1095	You bid first.

Board: 130	♠ AJ8	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 932	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK10642	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ J	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KQ1065
 ♦ AKQ43
 ♣ 103

South:
 ♠ Q983
 ♥ 432
 ♦ J1062
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 127
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q843
 ♥ A6
 ♦ 984
 ♣ A954

South:
 ♠ AJ1097
 ♥ KQ10743
 ♦ 5
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 128
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ QJ1086
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ AK1098

South:
 ♠ A8732
 ♥ 54
 ♦ 4
 ♣ QJ765

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 129
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♠X E

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AJ742
 ♦ A764
 ♣ 764

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ KQ10953
 ♦ K
 ♣ KJ1095

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
4♠	5♥	5♠	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 130
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AK10764
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQ10853

South:
 ♠ AJ8
 ♥ 932
 ♦ AK10642
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♠	4♥
4♠	5♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 131	♠ A52	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 85	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 854	
HCP: 8	♣ KJ542	Partner bids first.
Board: 132	♠ 5	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ1074	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 107	
Board: 133	♠ 108753	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A73	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 106	
HCP: 4	♣ 962	Partner bids first.
Board: 134	♠ AK1087	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK10732	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10	
HCP: 14	♣ 3	You bid first.
Board: 135	♠ Q865	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 42	
Vul: Both	♦ J84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q1064	

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A52	♠ KQJ87			1♦	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 85	♥ AQJ92				
North HCP: 8	♦ 854	♦ 9	X	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ542	♣ 87				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 5	♠ KQ743	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Vul: None	♥ KJ1074	♥ 86				
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ83	♦ Q9	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 107	♣ A942				
Contract: 3♦ N						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 108753	♠ 6			1♠	2♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A73	♥ KQ1095				
North HCP: 4	♦ 106	♦ QJ	Pass	3♥	X	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 962	♣ KQ1087				
Contract: 3♥ X N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK1087	♠ J42	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK10732	♥ 6				
North HCP: 14	♦ 10	♦ K865	X	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ 3	♣ J8742				
Contract: 2♠ X S						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q865	♠ AK1094			1♦	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 42	♥ KQJ65				
North HCP: 5	♦ J84	♦ Q2	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q1064	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 131	♠ KQJ87	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ92	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9	
HCP: 13	♣ 87	You bid first.
Board: 132	♠ KQ743	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 86	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A942	
Board: 133	♠ 6	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ1095	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ1087	You bid first.
Board: 134	♠ J42	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 6	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K865	
HCP: 5	♣ J8742	Partner bids first.
Board: 135	♠ AK1094	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ65	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 7	

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A52	♠ KQJ87			1♦	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 85	♥ AQJ92	X	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 854	♦ 9				
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ542	♣ 87				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 5	♠ KQ743	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Vul: None	♥ KJ1074	♥ 86	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ83	♦ Q9				
South HCP: 11	♣ 107	♣ A942				
Contract: 3♦ N						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 108753	♠ 6			1♠	2♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A73	♥ KQ1095	Pass	3♥	X	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 106	♦ QJ				
South HCP: 13	♣ 962	♣ KQ1087				
Contract: 3♥ X N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK1087	♠ J42	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK10732	♥ 6	X	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ 10	♦ K865				
South HCP: 5	♣ 3	♣ J8742				
Contract: 2♠ X S						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q865	♠ AK1094			1♦	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 42	♥ KQJ65	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ J84	♦ Q2				
South HCP: 15	♣ Q1064	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 136 ♠ AQJ872
Dealer: W ♥ 6
Vul: NS ♦ AJ1054
HCP: 12 ♣ 10

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 137 ♠ 8742
Dealer: E ♥ 52
Vul: EW ♦ J7643
HCP: 1 ♣ 54

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 138 ♠ 9
Dealer: W ♥ AQ1052
Vul: Both ♦ J5
HCP: 13 ♣ KQJ85

West Opens 1♠.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 139 ♠ KJ5
Dealer: E ♥ 63
Vul: None ♦ 874
HCP: 4 ♣ 97432

East Opens 1♠.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AQJ872
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AJ1054
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ K653
 ♥ 872
 ♦ K
 ♣ 98542

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	X	2♠
4♦ ²	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. Splinter

Board: 137
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:
 ♠ 8742
 ♥ 52
 ♦ J7643
 ♣ 54

South:
 ♠ AJ1065
 ♥ J9
 ♦ 5
 ♣ KQ1086

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³	Pass
4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass
5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. Splinter
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
 4. surplus
 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 138
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AQ1052
 ♦ J5
 ♣ KQJ85

South:
 ♠ J83
 ♥ 643
 ♦ KQ62
 ♣ 642

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	X	3♥
Pass	Pass	3♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 139
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ KJ5
 ♥ 63
 ♦ 874
 ♣ 97432

South:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ AJ1052
 ♦ J
 ♣ AKJ108

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
X	2NT ²	3♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 136 ♠ K653
Dealer: W ♥ 872
Vul: NS ♦ K
HCP: 6 ♣ 98542

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 137 ♠ AJ1065
Dealer: E ♥ J9
Vul: EW ♦ 5
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ1086

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 138 ♠ J83
Dealer: W ♥ 643
Vul: Both ♦ KQ62
HCP: 6 ♣ 642

West Opens 1♠.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 139 ♠ 86
Dealer: E ♥ AJ1052
Vul: None ♦ J
HCP: 14 ♣ AKJ108

East Opens 1♠.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AQJ872
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AJ1054
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ K653
 ♥ 872
 ♦ K
 ♣ 98542

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	X	2♠
4♦ ²	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. Splinter

Board: 137
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:
 ♠ 8742
 ♥ 52
 ♦ J7643
 ♣ 54

South:
 ♠ AJ1065
 ♥ J9
 ♦ 5
 ♣ KQ1086

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³	Pass
4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass
5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. Splinter
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
 4. surplus
 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 138
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AQ1052
 ♦ J5
 ♣ KQJ85

South:
 ♠ J83
 ♥ 643
 ♦ KQ62
 ♣ 642

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	X	3♥
Pass	Pass	3♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 139
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ KJ5
 ♥ 63
 ♦ 874
 ♣ 97432

South:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ AJ1052
 ♦ J
 ♣ AKJ108

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
X	2NT ²	3♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 140 ♠ AK1094
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1076
Vul: EW ♦ 9
HCP: 10 ♣ 82

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 6♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 141 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ8763
Vul: Both ♦ A63
HCP: 11 ♣ J92

East Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 142 ♠ KJ1062
Dealer: W ♥ 6
Vul: None ♦ QJ
HCP: 14 ♣ AK1097

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 143 ♠ K9
Dealer: E ♥ 76543
Vul: Both ♦ 5
HCP: 4 ♣ J10987

East Opens 1♠.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 144 ♠ KQJ98
Dealer: W ♥ KQ1086
Vul: None ♦ 654
HCP: 11 ♣ —

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 5
Contract: 6♦ E

North:
♠ AK1094
♥ QJ1076
♦ 9
♣ 82

South:
♠ Q87653
♥ 95
♦ 108
♣ K103

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	4♠
4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass
6♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 141
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ —
♥ KQJ8763
♦ A63
♣ J92

South:
♠ AJ1064
♥ —
♦ KQ1082
♣ 874

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♦
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 142
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♥ W

North:
♠ KJ1062
♥ 6
♦ QJ
♣ AK1097

South:
♠ 93
♥ A83
♦ 932
♣ Q8643

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	X	2NT ²
3♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 143
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♠ E

North:
♠ K9
♥ 76543
♦ 5
♣ J10987

South:
♠ —
♥ KQJ1098
♦ AQ10873
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
X	3♥	4NT ²	Pass
5♣ ³	Pass	5♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 144
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ KQJ98
♥ KQ1086
♦ 654
♣ —

South:
♠ A74
♥ J92
♦ AJ3
♣ 10875

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♣	3♥
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 140 ♠ Q87653
Dealer: W ♥ 95
Vul: EW ♦ 108
HCP: 5 ♣ K103

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 6♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 141 ♠ AJ1064
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ KQ1082
HCP: 10 ♣ 874

East Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 142 ♠ 93
Dealer: W ♥ A83
Vul: None ♦ 932
HCP: 6 ♣ Q8643

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 143 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ1098
Vul: Both ♦ AQ10873
HCP: 12 ♣ 4

East Opens 1♠.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 144 ♠ A74
Dealer: W ♥ J92
Vul: None ♦ AJ3
HCP: 10 ♣ 10875

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 5
Contract: 6♦ E

North:
♠ AK1094
♥ QJ1076
♦ 9
♣ 82

South:
♠ Q87653
♥ 95
♦ 108
♣ K103

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	4♣
4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass
6♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 141
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ —
♥ KQJ8763
♦ A63
♣ J92

South:
♠ AJ1064
♥ —
♦ KQ1082
♣ 874

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♦
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 142
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♥ W

North:
♠ KJ1062
♥ 6
♦ QJ
♣ AK1097

South:
♠ 93
♥ A83
♦ 932
♣ Q8643

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	X	2NT ²
3♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 143
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♠ E

North:
♠ K9
♥ 76543
♦ 5
♣ J10987

South:
♠ —
♥ KQJ1098
♦ AQ10873
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
X	3♥	4NT ²	Pass
5♣ ³	Pass	5♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 144
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ KQJ98
♥ KQ1086
♦ 654
♣ —

South:
♠ A74
♥ J92
♦ AJ3
♣ 10875

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♣	3♥
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 145 ♠ 95
Dealer: E ♥ J73
Vul: NS ♦ 1094
HCP: 1 ♣ 109732

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 146 ♠ AKJ97
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ106
Vul: EW ♦ 42
HCP: 15 ♣ J

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 147 ♠ J1097
Dealer: E ♥ K842
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 4 ♣ 98653

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 148 ♠ KJ1073
Dealer: W ♥ A8
Vul: NS ♦ 4
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ1086

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 149 ♠ 1098
Dealer: E ♥ Q94
Vul: EW ♦ 32
HCP: 7 ♣ AJ875

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 95

♥ J73

♦ 1094

♣ 109732

South:

♠ KQJ102

♥ 2

♦ 32

♣ AKJ85

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

3♦ Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 146

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♣ W

North:

♠ AKJ97

♥ KQJ106

♦ 42

♣ J

South:

♠ 6

♥ 52

♦ QJ108653

♣ A87

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ 4♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 147

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥X N

North:

♠ J1097

♥ K842

♦ —

♣ 98653

South:

♠ 8

♥ AQ1075

♦ J4

♣ AKJ102

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹

4♠ 5♥ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 148

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣X N

North:

♠ KJ1073

♥ A8

♦ 4

♣ KJ1086

South:

♠ 6

♥ 107654

♦ KQJ108

♣ 75

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♣ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 149

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ 1098

♥ Q94

♦ 32

♣ AJ875

South:

♠ KQJ653

♥ KJ10832

♦ —

♣ 3

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹

X 2♠ 3♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 145 ♠ KQJ102
Dealer: E ♥ 2
Vul: NS ♦ 32
HCP: 14 ♣ AKJ85

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 146 ♠ 6
Dealer: W ♥ 52
Vul: EW ♦ QJ108653
HCP: 7 ♣ A87

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 147 ♠ 8
Dealer: E ♥ AQ1075
Vul: None ♦ J4
HCP: 15 ♣ AKJ102

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 148 ♠ 6
Dealer: W ♥ 107654
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ108
HCP: 6 ♣ 75

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 149 ♠ KQJ653
Dealer: E ♥ KJ10832
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ 3

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 95	♠ KQJ102			1♥	2♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J73	♥ 2	3♦	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ 1094	♦ 32	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 14	♣ 109732	♣ AKJ85				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ97	♠ 6	1♣	2♣ ¹	4♣	AP
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ106	♥ 52	1. Michaels Cuebid			
North HCP: 15	♦ 42	♦ QJ108653				
South HCP: 7	♣ J	♣ A87				
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1097	♠ 8			1♠	2♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K842	♥ AQ1075	4♠	5♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ —	♦ J4	X	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 98653	♣ AKJ102	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♥X N						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1073	♠ 6	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Vul: NS	♥ A8	♥ 107654	Pass	3♣	X	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 4	♦ KQJ108	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ1086	♣ 75	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 3♣X N						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1098	♠ KQJ653			1♦	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q94	♥ KJ10832	X	2♠	3♦	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 32	♦ —	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ875	♣ 3				
Contract: 3♦ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 150 ♠ AKJ108
Dealer: W ♥ AK1095
Vul: Both ♦ 3
HCP: 16 ♣ J6

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 151 ♠ A83
Dealer: E ♥ 1032
Vul: NS ♦ Q982
HCP: 8 ♣ Q96

East Opens 1♦.

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 152 ♠ AKQ54
Dealer: W ♥ KQ10862
Vul: EW ♦ J
HCP: 15 ♣ 2

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 153 ♠ 863
Dealer: E ♥ KQ84
Vul: Both ♦ 85
HCP: 9 ♣ A762

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

East Doubles 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 154 ♠ KQJ108
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ AQJ873
HCP: 13 ♣ 73

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ108
 ♥ AK1095
 ♦ 3
 ♣ J6

South:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ Q87
 ♦ A108752
 ♣ 82

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 151
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ A83
 ♥ 1032
 ♦ Q982
 ♣ Q96

South:
 ♠ KJ1076
 ♥ KQJ874
 ♦ —
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
X	2♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 152
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ AKQ54
 ♥ KQ10862
 ♦ J
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ 1082
 ♥ 95
 ♦ 9853
 ♣ 10765

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
3♦	3♥	4♦	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 153
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♥ X N

North:
 ♠ 863
 ♥ KQ84
 ♦ 85
 ♣ A762

South:
 ♠ QJ1075
 ♥ AJ10765
 ♦ 4
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
3♦	4♥	5♦	Pass
Pass	5♥	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 154
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♥ W

North:
 ♠ KQJ108
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQJ873
 ♣ 73

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ A108
 ♦ K642
 ♣ 109852

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	4♥	Pass
Pass	5♦	5♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 150 ♠ 64
Dealer: W ♥ Q87
Vul: Both ♦ A108752
HCP: 6 ♣ 82

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 151 ♠ KJ1076
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ874
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 14 ♣ A7

East Opens 1♦.

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 152 ♠ 1082
Dealer: W ♥ 95
Vul: EW ♦ 9853
HCP: 0 ♣ 10765

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 153 ♠ QJ1075
Dealer: E ♥ AJ10765
Vul: Both ♦ 4
HCP: 11 ♣ K

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

East Doubles 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 154 ♠ 3
Dealer: W ♥ A108
Vul: None ♦ K642
HCP: 7 ♣ 109852

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ108
 ♥ AK1095
 ♦ 3
 ♣ J6

South:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ Q87
 ♦ A108752
 ♣ 82

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 151
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ A83
 ♥ 1032
 ♦ Q982
 ♣ Q96

South:
 ♠ KJ1076
 ♥ KQJ874
 ♦ —
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
X	2♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 152
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ AKQ54
 ♥ KQ10862
 ♦ J
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ 1082
 ♥ 95
 ♦ 9853
 ♣ 10765

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
3♦	3♥	4♦	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 153
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♥ X N

North:
 ♠ 863
 ♥ KQ84
 ♦ 85
 ♣ A762

South:
 ♠ QJ1075
 ♥ AJ10765
 ♦ 4
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
3♦	4♥	5♦	Pass
Pass	5♥	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 154
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♥ W

North:
 ♠ KQJ108
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQJ873
 ♣ 73

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ A108
 ♦ K642
 ♣ 109852

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	4♥	Pass
Pass	5♦	5♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 155 ♠ 754
Dealer: E ♥ J10
Vul: EW ♦ AQ42
HCP: 11 ♣ A742

East Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 156 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ53
Vul: Both ♦ QJ10765
HCP: 13 ♣ J5

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 157 ♠ 97
Dealer: E ♥ 105
Vul: None ♦ 1096542
HCP: 0 ♣ 653

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 158 ♠ KQJ103
Dealer: W ♥ 74
Vul: NS ♦ AQ1073
HCP: 12 ♣ 9

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4NT if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 159 ♠ 74
Dealer: E ♥ 76
Vul: Both ♦ 9862
HCP: 3 ♣ K9862

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ 754
♥ J10
♦ AQ42
♣ A742

South:
♠ K8
♥ AKQ52
♦ 3
♣ QJ1065

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 156
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♥ X S

North:
♠ —
♥ AKQ53
♦ QJ10765
♣ J5

South:
♠ J72
♥ J982
♦ AK92
♣ 108

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♠	4♥
4♠	5♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 157
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 0
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♣ E

North:
♠ 97
♥ 105
♦ 1096542
♣ 653

South:
♠ AQ10532
♥ KQJ43
♦ J
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	3♣	3♠
4♥ ³	Pass	5♣	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. strength cue bid
3. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 158
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 6
Contract: 6♥ W

North:
♠ KQJ103
♥ 74
♦ AQ1073
♣ 9

South:
♠ A9864
♥ —
♦ J9865
♣ J62

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	4♠
4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass
6♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 159
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N W

North:
♠ 74
♥ 76
♦ 9862
♣ K9862

South:
♠ KJ1086
♥ AQJ98
♦ 7
♣ 107

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
2NT	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 155 ♠ K8
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ52
Vul: EW ♦ 3
HCP: 15 ♣ QJ1065

East Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 156 ♠ J72
Dealer: W ♥ J982
Vul: Both ♦ AK92
HCP: 9 ♣ 108

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 157 ♠ AQ10532
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ43
Vul: None ♦ J
HCP: 13 ♣ 2

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 158 ♠ A9864
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ J9865
HCP: 6 ♣ J62

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4NT if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 159 ♠ KJ1086
Dealer: E ♥ AQJ98
Vul: Both ♦ 7
HCP: 11 ♣ 107

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ 754
♥ J10
♦ AQ42
♣ A742

South:
♠ K8
♥ AKQ52
♦ 3
♣ QJ1065

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 156
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♥ X S

North:
♠ —
♥ AKQ53
♦ QJ10765
♣ J5

South:
♠ J72
♥ J982
♦ AK92
♣ 108

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♠	4♥
4♠	5♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 157
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 0
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♣ E

North:
♠ 97
♥ 105
♦ 1096542
♣ 653

South:
♠ AQ10532
♥ KQJ43
♦ J
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	3♣	3♠
4♥ ³	Pass	5♣	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. strength cue bid
3. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 158
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 6
Contract: 6♥ W

North:
♠ KQJ103
♥ 74
♦ AQ1073
♣ 9

South:
♠ A9864
♥ —
♦ J9865
♣ J62

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	4♠
4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass
6♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 159
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N W

North:
♠ 74
♥ 76
♦ 9862
♣ K9862

South:
♠ KJ1086
♥ AQJ98
♦ 7
♣ 107

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
2NT	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 160

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 13

♠ Q

♥ KQ10862

♦ KQJ84

♣ 2

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 161

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

HCP: 4

♠ 732

♥ 84

♦ Q52

♣ Q8752

East Opens 1♦.

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 162

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

HCP: 11

♠ 10

♥ AJ10764

♦ —

♣ KQJ962

West Opens 1♠.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 163

Dealer: E

Vul: None

HCP: 3

♠ K753

♥ 976

♦ 876

♣ 952

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 164

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

HCP: 14

♠ AKJ754

♥ 2

♦ 7

♣ AQ1063

West Opens 1♥.

East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ KQ10862
 ♦ KQJ84
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ A94
 ♦ 10732
 ♣ 10864

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	4♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 161
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ 732
 ♥ 84
 ♦ Q52
 ♣ Q8752

South:
 ♠ AQJ105
 ♥ AQJ1073
 ♦ J
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
X	2♠	3♦	3♥
4♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 162
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♦ E

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AJ10764
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQJ962

South:
 ♠ J976
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ A852
 ♣ 1084

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	5♦	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 163
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ K753
 ♥ 976
 ♦ 876
 ♣ 952

South:
 ♠ AJ1086
 ♥ KQJ102
 ♦ J
 ♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
2♦ ²	2♠	3♦	3♠
4♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 164
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ AKJ754
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AQ1063

South:
 ♠ 1086
 ♥ KJ1043
 ♦ 1064
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 160
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 7

♠ K5
♥ A94
♦ 10732
♣ 10864

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 161
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 16

♠ AQJ105
♥ AQJ1073
♦ J
♣ J

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 162
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 7

♠ J976
♥ Q5
♦ A852
♣ 1084

West Opens 1♠.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 163
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 14

♠ AJ1086
♥ KQJ102
♦ J
♣ Q3

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 164
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 4

♠ 1086
♥ KJ1043
♦ 1064
♣ 84

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ KQ10862
 ♦ KQJ84
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ A94
 ♦ 10732
 ♣ 10864

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	4♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 161
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ 732
 ♥ 84
 ♦ Q52
 ♣ Q8752

South:
 ♠ AQJ105
 ♥ AQJ1073
 ♦ J
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
X	2♠	3♦	3♥
4♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 162
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♦ E

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AJ10764
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQJ962

South:
 ♠ J976
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ A852
 ♣ 1084

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	5♦	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 163
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ K753
 ♥ 976
 ♦ 876
 ♣ 952

South:
 ♠ AJ1086
 ♥ KQJ102
 ♦ J
 ♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
2♦ ²	2♠	3♦	3♠
4♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 164
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ AKJ754
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AQ1063

South:
 ♠ 1086
 ♥ KJ1043
 ♦ 1064
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 165 ♠ A743
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ 542
HCP: 5 ♣ J97532

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 166 ♠ AK1087
Dealer: W ♥ 4
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ975
HCP: 13 ♣ 7

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 167 ♠ 10764
Dealer: E ♥ K72
Vul: EW ♦ 532
HCP: 6 ♣ K92

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 168 ♠ AKQ1086
Dealer: W ♥ AJ1062
Vul: Both ♦ 2
HCP: 14 ♣ 3

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 169 ♠ A
Dealer: E ♥ J763
Vul: None ♦ Q983
HCP: 7 ♣ 8643

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A743	♠ QJ1062			1♣	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AJ10652	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ 542	♦ Q3	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ J97532	♣ —				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK1087	♠ 654	1♥	2♥ ¹	2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ Q8763	Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ975	♦ 104	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ 7	♣ J103	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10764	♠ AKJ93			1♦	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K72	♥ AJ1064	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 532	♦ 8	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 13	♣ K92	♣ 74				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ1086	♠ J93	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1062	♥ 54	3♦	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 2	♦ K1095	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 6	♣ 3	♣ Q1097	2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A	♠ J3			1♠	2♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J763	♥ AK10842	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ Q983	♦ KJ1076	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ 8643	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 165 ♠ QJ1062
Dealer: E ♥ AJ10652
Vul: Both ♦ Q3
HCP: 10 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 166 ♠ 654
Dealer: W ♥ Q8763
Vul: NS ♦ 104
HCP: 3 ♣ J103

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 167 ♠ AKJ93
Dealer: E ♥ AJ1064
Vul: EW ♦ 8
HCP: 13 ♣ 74

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 168 ♠ J93
Dealer: W ♥ 54
Vul: Both ♦ K1095
HCP: 6 ♣ Q1097

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 169 ♠ J3
Dealer: E ♥ AK10842
Vul: None ♦ KJ1076
HCP: 12 ♣ —

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A743	♠ QJ1062			1♣	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AJ10652	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ 542	♦ Q3	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ J97532	♣ —				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK1087	♠ 654	1♥	2♥ ¹	2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ Q8763	Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ975	♦ 104	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ 7	♣ J103	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10764	♠ AKJ93			1♦	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K72	♥ AJ1064	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 532	♦ 8	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 13	♣ K92	♣ 74				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ1086	♠ J93	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1062	♥ 54	3♦	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 2	♦ K1095	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 6	♣ 3	♣ Q1097	2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A	♠ J3			1♠	2♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J763	♥ AK10842	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ Q983	♦ KJ1076	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ 8643	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 170 ♠ 9
Dealer: W ♥ AQ1076
Vul: EW ♦ Q3
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ1094

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 171 ♠ 9642
Dealer: E ♥ J3
Vul: Both ♦ 32
HCP: 1 ♣ 108754

East Opens 1♠.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 172 ♠ AQJ75
Dealer: W ♥ AJ1076
Vul: None ♦ 43
HCP: 12 ♣ 6

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 173 ♠ 643
Dealer: E ♥ 8752
Vul: NS ♦ 652
HCP: 2 ♣ Q106

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 174 ♠ AKQ52
Dealer: W ♥ J
Vul: Both ♦ 53
HCP: 13 ♣ QJ1063

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AQ1076
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ KJ1094

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ 843
 ♦ A87654
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
3NT ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠
 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 171
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ 9642
 ♥ J3
 ♦ 32
 ♣ 108754

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQ1094
 ♦ AK10854
 ♣ 93

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
X	2NT ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	Pass	3♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 172
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ75
 ♥ AJ1076
 ♦ 43
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ 1062
 ♥ Q843
 ♦ K1092
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 173
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♦ X S

North:
 ♠ 643
 ♥ 8752
 ♦ 652
 ♣ Q106

South:
 ♠ AJ1085
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK10973
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
3♣	Pass	4♥	5♦
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 174
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ52
 ♥ J
 ♦ 53
 ♣ QJ1063

South:
 ♠ 864
 ♥ A72
 ♦ Q106
 ♣ A942

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♥	3♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 170 ♠ 82
Dealer: W ♥ 843
Vul: EW ♦ A87654
HCP: 4 ♣ 63

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 171 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ AQ1094
Vul: Both ♦ AK10854
HCP: 13 ♣ 93

East Opens 1♠.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 172 ♠ 1062
Dealer: W ♥ Q843
Vul: None ♦ K1092
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 173 ♠ AJ1085
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ AK10973
HCP: 12 ♣ 98

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 174 ♠ 864
Dealer: W ♥ A72
Vul: Both ♦ Q106
HCP: 10 ♣ A942

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AQ1076
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ KJ1094

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ 843
 ♦ A87654
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
3NT ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 171
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ 9642
 ♥ J3
 ♦ 32
 ♣ 108754

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQ1094
 ♦ AK10854
 ♣ 93

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
X	2NT ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	Pass	3♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 172
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ75
 ♥ AJ1076
 ♦ 43
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ 1062
 ♥ Q843
 ♦ K1092
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 173
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♦ X S

North:
 ♠ 643
 ♥ 8752
 ♦ 652
 ♣ Q106

South:
 ♠ AJ1085
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK10973
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
3♣	Pass	4♥	5♦
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 174
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ52
 ♥ J
 ♦ 53
 ♣ QJ1063

South:
 ♠ 864
 ♥ A72
 ♦ Q106
 ♣ A942

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♥	3♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 175 ♠ 763
Dealer: E ♥ 92
Vul: None ♦ Q974
HCP: 6 ♣ KJ104

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 176 ♠ 7
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1082
Vul: NS ♦ J9
HCP: 12 ♣ AKJ105

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 177 ♠ 853
Dealer: E ♥ 763
Vul: EW ♦ A82
HCP: 4 ♣ 10942

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 178 ♠ AKQ106
Dealer: W ♥ A9
Vul: None ♦ 2
HCP: 16 ♣ QJ1095

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 179 ♠ 654
Dealer: E ♥ K
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ632
HCP: 9 ♣ 763

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♣X E

North:
 ♠ 763
 ♥ 92
 ♦ Q974
 ♣ KJ104

South:
 ♠ AQ1098
 ♥ AQ10854
 ♦ J
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
X	2♠	3♣	3♥
4♣	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 176
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ QJ1082
 ♦ J9
 ♣ AKJ105

South:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ 76
 ♦ 65432
 ♣ 8632

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
4♣ ³	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 177
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ 853
 ♥ 763
 ♦ A82
 ♣ 10942

South:
 ♠ KJ1062
 ♥ QJ1054
 ♦ K10
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♠	3♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 178
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ AKQ106
 ♥ A9
 ♦ 2
 ♣ QJ1095

South:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ 107543
 ♦ J6
 ♣ 7643

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♣	3♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 179
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 654
 ♥ K
 ♦ KQJ632
 ♣ 763

South:
 ♠ AKQ102
 ♥ 6
 ♦ 87
 ♣ KJ1095

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 175 ♠ AQ1098
Dealer: E ♥ AQ10854
Vul: None ♦ J
HCP: 13 ♣ 6

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 176 ♠ Q5
Dealer: W ♥ 76
Vul: NS ♦ 65432
HCP: 2 ♣ 8632

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 177 ♠ KJ1062
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1054
Vul: EW ♦ K10
HCP: 10 ♣ 6

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 178 ♠ 74
Dealer: W ♥ 107543
Vul: None ♦ J6
HCP: 1 ♣ 7643

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 179 ♠ AKQ102
Dealer: E ♥ 6
Vul: NS ♦ 87
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ1095

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♣X E

North:
 ♠ 763
 ♥ 92
 ♦ Q974
 ♣ KJ104

South:
 ♠ AQ1098
 ♥ AQ10854
 ♦ J
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
X	2♠	3♣	3♥
4♣	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 176
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ QJ1082
 ♦ J9
 ♣ AKJ105

South:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ 76
 ♦ 65432
 ♣ 8632

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
4♣ ³	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 177
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ 853
 ♥ 763
 ♦ A82
 ♣ 10942

South:
 ♠ KJ1062
 ♥ QJ1054
 ♦ K10
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♠	3♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 178
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ AKQ106
 ♥ A9
 ♦ 2
 ♣ QJ1095

South:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ 107543
 ♦ J6
 ♣ 7643

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♣	3♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 179
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 654
 ♥ K
 ♦ KQJ632
 ♣ 763

South:
 ♠ AKQ102
 ♥ 6
 ♦ 87
 ♣ KJ1095

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 180 ♠ AJ1093
Dealer: W ♥ 64
Vul: EW ♦ AJ1085
HCP: 10 ♣ 9

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 181 ♠ 86
Dealer: E ♥ KQ8
Vul: NS ♦ K10764
HCP: 8 ♣ 872

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 182 ♠ AK1094
Dealer: W ♥ K
Vul: EW ♦ KQ1092
HCP: 15 ♣ 74

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 183 ♠ K1095
Dealer: E ♥ A1074
Vul: Both ♦ 876
HCP: 7 ♣ 74

East Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 184 ♠ AJ1096
Dealer: W ♥ AK10732
Vul: None ♦ 5
HCP: 12 ♣ 6

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ1093
 ♥ 64
 ♦ AJ1085
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ 862
 ♥ Q109
 ♦ KQ7
 ♣ 8642

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 181
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ KQ8
 ♦ K10764
 ♣ 872

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AJ1073
 ♦ J
 ♣ KJ10653

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
4♠	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 182
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK1094
 ♥ K
 ♦ KQ1092
 ♣ 74

South:
 ♠ QJ32
 ♥ 53
 ♦ AJ843
 ♣ J10

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	4♥	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 183
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ K1095
 ♥ A1074
 ♦ 876
 ♣ 74

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KQJ863
 ♦ KQJ53
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 184
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:
 ♠ AJ1096
 ♥ AK10732
 ♦ 5
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ 543
 ♥ 94
 ♦ 87
 ♣ KJ10952

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
3♥ ²	4♥	5♦	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 180
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 7

♠ 862
♥ Q109
♦ KQ7
♣ 8642

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 181
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 10

♠ 7
♥ AJ1073
♦ J
♣ KJ10653

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 182
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 9

♠ QJ32
♥ 53
♦ AJ843
♣ J10

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 183
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 14

♠ J
♥ KQJ863
♦ KQJ53
♣ J

East Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 184
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 4

♠ 543
♥ 94
♦ 87
♣ KJ10952

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ1093
 ♥ 64
 ♦ AJ1085
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ 862
 ♥ Q109
 ♦ KQ7
 ♣ 8642

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 181
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ KQ8
 ♦ K10764
 ♣ 872

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AJ1073
 ♦ J
 ♣ KJ10653

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
4♠	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 182
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK1094
 ♥ K
 ♦ KQ1092
 ♣ 74

South:
 ♠ QJ32
 ♥ 53
 ♦ AJ843
 ♣ J10

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	4♥	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 183
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ K1095
 ♥ A1074
 ♦ 876
 ♣ 74

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KQJ863
 ♦ KQJ53
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 184
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:
 ♠ AJ1096
 ♥ AK10732
 ♦ 5
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ 543
 ♥ 94
 ♦ 87
 ♣ KJ10952

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
3♥ ²	4♥	5♦	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 185 ♠ A852
Dealer: E ♥ 6
Vul: EW ♦ 876
HCP: 8 ♣ A10974

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 186 ♠ AKQ95
Dealer: W ♥ 73
Vul: Both ♦ 3
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ1096

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 187 ♠ J9
Dealer: E ♥ A
Vul: None ♦ A9842
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ975

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 188 ♠ AKJ87
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1054
Vul: Both ♦ 52
HCP: 11 ♣ 9

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 189 ♠ A98
Dealer: E ♥ 96
Vul: None ♦ 973
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ762

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:
 ♠ A852
 ♥ 6
 ♦ 876
 ♣ A10974

South:
 ♠ KJ1076
 ♥ A8
 ♦ QJ1042
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
X	4♠	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 186
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ AKQ95
 ♥ 73
 ♦ 3
 ♣ KJ1096

South:
 ♠ 843
 ♥ 985
 ♦ K64
 ♣ Q742

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	X	2♠
3♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 187
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ A
 ♦ A9842
 ♣ KJ975

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ KQ1095
 ♦ KQ1073
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	4♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 188
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ AKJ87
 ♥ QJ1054
 ♦ 52
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ 832
 ♦ K986
 ♣ 7653

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	3NT	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 189
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A98
 ♥ 96
 ♦ 973
 ♣ KQ762

South:
 ♠ KJ1076
 ♥ K4
 ♦ AK10854
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 185 ♠ KJ1076
Dealer: E ♥ A8
Vul: EW ♦ QJ1042
HCP: 11 ♣ 8

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 186 ♠ 843
Dealer: W ♥ 985
Vul: Both ♦ K64
HCP: 5 ♣ Q742

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 187 ♠ 52
Dealer: E ♥ KQ1095
Vul: None ♦ KQ1073
HCP: 10 ♣ 10

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 188 ♠ 96
Dealer: W ♥ 832
Vul: Both ♦ K986
HCP: 3 ♣ 7653

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 189 ♠ KJ1076
Dealer: E ♥ K4
Vul: None ♦ AK10854
HCP: 14 ♣ —

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:
 ♠ A852
 ♥ 6
 ♦ 876
 ♣ A10974

South:
 ♠ KJ1076
 ♥ A8
 ♦ QJ1042
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
X	4♠	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 186
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ AKQ95
 ♥ 73
 ♦ 3
 ♣ KJ1096

South:
 ♠ 843
 ♥ 985
 ♦ K64
 ♣ Q742

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	X	2♠
3♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 187
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ A
 ♦ A9842
 ♣ KJ975

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ KQ1095
 ♦ KQ1073
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	4♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 188
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ AKJ87
 ♥ QJ1054
 ♦ 52
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ 832
 ♦ K986
 ♣ 7653

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	3NT	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 189
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A98
 ♥ 96
 ♦ 973
 ♣ KQ762

South:
 ♠ KJ1076
 ♥ K4
 ♦ AK10854
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 190
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 11

♠ KJ1097
♥ AQJ985
♦ 4
♣ 8

West Opens 1♣.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 191
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 6

♠ 753
♥ AJ85
♦ J1032
♣ 42

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 192
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ KJ1052
♥ AKQ96
♦ 8
♣ 74

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 193
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ 1093
♥ AJ3
♦ J75
♣ K1082

East Opens 1♠.
Partner bids first.

Board: 194
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 14

♠ 42
♥ AJ1063
♦ 8
♣ AKQ97

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ1097
 ♥ AQJ985
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ 542
 ♥ 62
 ♦ K983
 ♣ K932

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
3♣	3♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 191
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ 753
 ♥ AJ85
 ♦ J1032
 ♣ 42

South:
 ♠ AQ1092
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 98
 ♣ KQ1053

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
X	2♠	3♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 192
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ KJ1052
 ♥ AKQ96
 ♦ 8
 ♣ 74

South:
 ♠ 9876
 ♥ 32
 ♦ K97
 ♣ A1086

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	X	3♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 193
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 1093
 ♥ AJ3
 ♦ J75
 ♣ K1082

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ KQ10984
 ♦ AQ1092
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 194
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ AJ1063
 ♦ 8
 ♣ AKQ97

South:
 ♠ A95
 ♥ 5
 ♦ K9752
 ♣ 8632

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
3♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 190
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 6

♠ 542
♥ 62
♦ K983
♣ K932

West Opens 1♣.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 191
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 11

♠ AQ1092
♥ 2
♦ 98
♣ KQ1053

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 192
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 7

♠ 9876
♥ 32
♦ K97
♣ A1086

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 193
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 16

♠ A
♥ KQ10984
♦ AQ1092
♣ J

East Opens 1♠.
You bid first.

Board: 194
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 7

♠ A95
♥ 5
♦ K9752
♣ 8632

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ1097
 ♥ AQJ985
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ 542
 ♥ 62
 ♦ K983
 ♣ K932

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
3♣	3♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 191
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ 753
 ♥ AJ85
 ♦ J1032
 ♣ 42

South:
 ♠ AQ1092
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 98
 ♣ KQ1053

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
X	2♠	3♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 192
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ KJ1052
 ♥ AKQ96
 ♦ 8
 ♣ 74

South:
 ♠ 9876
 ♥ 32
 ♦ K97
 ♣ A1086

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	X	3♠
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 193
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 1093
 ♥ AJ3
 ♦ J75
 ♣ K1082

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ KQ10984
 ♦ AQ1092
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 194
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ AJ1063
 ♦ 8
 ♣ AKQ97

South:
 ♠ A95
 ♥ 5
 ♦ K9752
 ♣ 8632

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
3♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 195	♠ A64	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q875	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 42	
HCP: 6	♣ 10983	Partner bids first.
Board: 196	♠ KQJ74	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 74	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q	
HCP: 15	♣ AK1065	You bid first.
Board: 197	♠ 9	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 875	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J1073	
Board: 198	♠ AJ1073	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ109	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ J4	You bid first.
Board: 199	♠ 65	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 106	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ108532	
HCP: 5	♣ Q2	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A64	♠ KQ1053			1♥	2♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q875	♥ 10	Pass	2♠	3♥	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 42	♦ AQ1073	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 13	♣ 10983	♣ Q2				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ74	♠ 1065	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 74	♥ K82	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ Q	♦ 9732	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 4	♣ AK1065	♣ J32				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9	♠ AJ1064			1♦	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 875	♥ AQ1094	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ AQ832	♦ J	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ J1073	♣ 62				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1073	♠ Q864	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♥ ²	3♠
Vul: None	♥ KQJ109	♥ 2	4♣	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ 9	♦ J87642	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 3	♣ J4	♣ 83	2. limit raise or better in ♣			
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 65	♠ AQJ73			1♥	2♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 106	♥ 743	Pass	2NT ²	3♥	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ108532	♦ —	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q2	♣ AJ1075	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 3♥ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 195	♠ KQ1053	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 10	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1073	
HCP: 13	♣ Q2	You bid first.

Board: 196	♠ 1065	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K82	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9732	
HCP: 4	♣ J32	Partner bids first.

Board: 197	♠ AJ1064	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ1094	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 62	

Board: 198	♠ Q864	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 2	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J87642	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 83	Partner bids first.

Board: 199	♠ AQJ73	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 743	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1075	You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ A64

♥ Q875

♦ 42

♣ 10983

South:

♠ KQ1053

♥ 10

♦ AQ1073

♣ Q2

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

Pass 2♠ 3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 196

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ KQJ74

♥ 74

♦ Q

♣ AK1065

South:

♠ 1065

♥ K82

♦ 9732

♣ J32

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ Pass 2♠

4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 197

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 9

♥ 875

♦ AQ832

♣ J1073

South:

♠ AJ1064

♥ AQ1094

♦ J

♣ 62

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 198

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♣ W

North:

♠ AJ1073

♥ KQJ109

♦ 9

♣ J4

South:

♠ Q864

♥ 2

♦ J87642

♣ 83

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ 2♥² 3♠

4♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 199

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 65

♥ 106

♦ QJ108532

♣ Q2

South:

♠ AQJ73

♥ 743

♦ —

♣ AJ1075

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

Pass 2NT² 3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 200 ♠ QJ1032
Dealer: W ♥ AKJ107
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 15 ♣ A52

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 201 ♠ 8
Dealer: E ♥ 9752
Vul: None ♦ KJ9542
HCP: 6 ♣ Q5

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 202 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ62
Vul: NS ♦ 864
HCP: 14 ♣ AQJ107

West Opens 1♠.

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 203 ♠ 97
Dealer: E ♥ K102
Vul: Both ♦ A1097643
HCP: 7 ♣ 4

East Opens 1♥.

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 204 ♠ Q3
Dealer: W ♥ AJ1043
Vul: None ♦ AKJ85
HCP: 15 ♣ 5

West Opens 1♠.

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1032	♠ 9875	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ107	♥ 93	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ K10932	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 5	♣ A52	♣ Q4				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ 5			1♠	2♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 9752	♥ AJ1043	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ9542	♦ AQ1076	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q5	♣ 108	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ Q10865	1♠	2♠ ¹	X	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ62	♥ 10984	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ 864	♦ Q107	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 4	♣ AQJ107	♣ 8				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 97	♠ AK10632			1♥	2♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K102	♥ —	X	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ A1097643	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 4	♣ KJ10762	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q3	♠ 106	1♠	2♠ ¹	X	2NT ²
Vul: None	♥ AJ1043	♥ Q7	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ85	♦ 1063	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 3	♣ 5	♣ J108432	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 3♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 200
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 5

♠ 9875
♥ 93
♦ K10932
♣ Q4

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 201
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ 5
♥ AJ1043
♦ AQ1076
♣ 108

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 202
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 4

♠ Q10865
♥ 10984
♦ Q107
♣ 8

West Opens 1♠.

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 203
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ AK10632
♥ —
♦ Q
♣ KJ10762

East Opens 1♥.

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 204
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 3

♠ 106
♥ Q7
♦ 1063
♣ J108432

West Opens 1♠.

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1032	♠ 9875	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ107	♥ 93	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ K10932	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 5	♣ A52	♣ Q4				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ 5			1♠	2♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 9752	♥ AJ1043	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ9542	♦ AQ1076	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q5	♣ 108	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ Q10865	1♠	2♠ ¹	X	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ62	♥ 10984	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ 864	♦ Q107	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 4	♣ AQJ107	♣ 8				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 97	♠ AK10632			1♥	2♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K102	♥ —	X	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ A1097643	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 4	♣ KJ10762	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q3	♠ 106	1♠	2♠ ¹	X	2NT ²
Vul: None	♥ AJ1043	♥ Q7	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ85	♦ 1063	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 3	♣ 5	♣ J108432	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 3♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 205
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 8

♠ J95
♥ 104
♦ K985
♣ A985

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 206
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ AQJ83
♥ AJ10742
♦ 7
♣ 10

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 207
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 5

♠ 72
♥ 954
♦ 543
♣ KQ985

East Opens 1♠.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 208
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 14

♠ AKQ1043
♥ —
♦ KJ1054
♣ J9

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 209
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 11

♠ Q1093
♥ 106
♦ Q
♣ AQJ742

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J95	♠ AQ10843			1♥	2♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 104	♥ —	3♥	Pass	4♥	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ K985	♦ QJ10742	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A985	♣ K	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ83	♠ K10	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ10742	♥ K53	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ 7	♦ J82	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ 10	♣ QJ865				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 72	♠ 98			1♠	2♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 954	♥ AKJ76	X	3♥	4♣	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 543	♦ 9	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ985	♣ AJ1073				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ1043	♠ 965	1♥	2♥ ¹	X	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ 64	4♥	4♠	5♥	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ1054	♦ 876	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 2	♣ J9	♣ Q8754				
Contract: 5♥ W						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q1093	♠ AKJ42			1♦	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 106	♥ KQJ873	Pass	4♠	5♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ Q	♦ 109	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQJ742	♣ —	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ X E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 205 ♠ AQ10843
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ QJ10742
HCP: 12 ♣ K

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 206 ♠ K10
Dealer: W ♥ K53
Vul: None ♦ J82
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ865

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 207 ♠ 98
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ76
Vul: EW ♦ 9
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ1073

East Opens 1♠.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 208 ♠ 965
Dealer: W ♥ 64
Vul: Both ♦ 876
HCP: 2 ♣ Q8754

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 209 ♠ AKJ42
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ873
Vul: NS ♦ 109
HCP: 14 ♣ —

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J95	♠ AQ10843			1♥	2♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 104	♥ —	3♥	Pass	4♥	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ K985	♦ QJ10742	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A985	♣ K	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ83	♠ K10	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ10742	♥ K53	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ 7	♦ J82	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ 10	♣ QJ865				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 72	♠ 98			1♠	2♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 954	♥ AKJ76	X	3♥	4♣	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 543	♦ 9	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ985	♣ AJ1073				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ1043	♠ 965	1♥	2♥ ¹	X	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ 64	4♥	4♠	5♥	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ1054	♦ 876	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 2	♣ J9	♣ Q8754				
Contract: 5♥ W						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q1093	♠ AKJ42			1♦	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 106	♥ KQJ873	Pass	4♠	5♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ Q	♦ 109	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQJ742	♣ —	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ X E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 210 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ AJ1054
Vul: EW ♦ AJ9
HCP: 13 ♣ QJ1054

West Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 211 ♠ 952
Dealer: E ♥ Q875
Vul: Both ♦ J7
HCP: 3 ♣ 9876

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 212 ♠ AKJ43
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ1076
Vul: None ♦ 4
HCP: 14 ♣ 4

West Opens 1♣.

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 213 ♠ 10652
Dealer: E ♥ J107
Vul: EW ♦ 104
HCP: 1 ♣ 9632

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 214 ♠ KQJ982
Dealer: W ♥ KJ1083
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 13 ♣ K2

West Opens 1♦.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AJ1054
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ QJ1054

South:
 ♠ K9864
 ♥ 63
 ♦ KQ1062
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 211
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 952
 ♥ Q875
 ♦ J7
 ♣ 9876

South:
 ♠ AKQ76
 ♥ J
 ♦ KQ1062
 ♣ 43

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 212
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ43
 ♥ KQJ1076
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ 3
 ♦ Q8762
 ♣ A10875

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	X	2♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 213
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:
 ♠ 10652
 ♥ J107
 ♦ 104
 ♣ 9632

South:
 ♠ AQJ93
 ♥ —
 ♦ 853
 ♣ AKJ105

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	3♠	4♥	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 214
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2N W

North:
 ♠ KQJ982
 ♥ KJ1083
 ♦ —
 ♣ K2

South:
 ♠ 1043
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ Q85432
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
2NT	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 210 ♠ K9864
Dealer: W ♥ 63
Vul: EW ♦ KQ1062
HCP: 12 ♣ A

West Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 211 ♠ AKQ76
Dealer: E ♥ J
Vul: Both ♦ KQ1062
HCP: 15 ♣ 43

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 212 ♠ 109
Dealer: W ♥ 3
Vul: None ♦ Q8762
HCP: 6 ♣ A10875

West Opens 1♣.

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 213 ♠ AQJ93
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ 853
HCP: 15 ♣ AKJ105

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 214 ♠ 1043
Dealer: W ♥ Q4
Vul: Both ♦ Q85432
HCP: 4 ♣ 84

West Opens 1♦.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AJ1054
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ QJ1054

South:
 ♠ K9864
 ♥ 63
 ♦ KQ1062
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 211
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 952
 ♥ Q875
 ♦ J7
 ♣ 9876

South:
 ♠ AKQ76
 ♥ J
 ♦ KQ1062
 ♣ 43

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 212
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ43
 ♥ KQJ1076
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ 3
 ♦ Q8762
 ♣ A10875

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	X	2♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 213
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:
 ♠ 10652
 ♥ J107
 ♦ 104
 ♣ 9632

South:
 ♠ AQJ93
 ♥ —
 ♦ 853
 ♣ AKJ105

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	3♠	4♥	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 214
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2N W

North:
 ♠ KQJ982
 ♥ KJ1083
 ♦ —
 ♣ K2

South:
 ♠ 1043
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ Q85432
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
2NT	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 215 ♠ 9432
Dealer: E ♥ 854
Vul: None ♦ 93
HCP: 4 ♣ KJ53

East Opens 1♠.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 216 ♠ KJ10764
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ AK10965
HCP: 11 ♣ 5

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 217 ♠ 854
Dealer: E ♥ A1064
Vul: Both ♦ Q42
HCP: 6 ♣ 753

East Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 218 ♠ AK1086
Dealer: W ♥ J2
Vul: None ♦ 9
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ1043

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 219 ♠ A4
Dealer: E ♥ 1052
Vul: NS ♦ K854
HCP: 11 ♣ A732

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 9432

♥ 854

♦ 93

♣ KJ53

South:

♠ —

♥ AQ1076

♦ AKQ104

♣ 964

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹

X 3♥ 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 216

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ KJ10764

♥ —

♦ AK10965

♣ 5

South:

♠ Q83

♥ Q872

♦ J2

♣ 10983

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ Pass 2♠

3♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 217

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ 854

♥ A1064

♦ Q42

♣ 753

South:

♠ KQ1062

♥ K9

♦ KJ1093

♣ 8

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

Pass 2♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 218

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ AK1086

♥ J2

♦ 9

♣ KJ1043

South:

♠ 542

♥ 10

♦ AQ742

♣ Q876

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 3♥ Pass

4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 219

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ X E

North:

♠ A4

♥ 1052

♦ K854

♣ A732

South:

♠ KJ10987

♥ 9

♦ AQ1092

♣ K

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

3♥ X Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass Pass

5♥ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 215 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ AQ1076
Vul: None ♦ AKQ104
HCP: 15 ♣ 964

East Opens 1♠.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 216 ♠ Q83
Dealer: W ♥ Q872
Vul: NS ♦ J2
HCP: 5 ♣ 10983

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 217 ♠ KQ1062
Dealer: E ♥ K9
Vul: Both ♦ KJ1093
HCP: 12 ♣ 8

East Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 218 ♠ 542
Dealer: W ♥ 10
Vul: None ♦ AQ742
HCP: 8 ♣ Q876

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 219 ♠ KJ10987
Dealer: E ♥ 9
Vul: NS ♦ AQ1092
HCP: 13 ♣ K

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 9432

♥ 854

♦ 93

♣ KJ53

South:

♠ —

♥ AQ1076

♦ AKQ104

♣ 964

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹

X 3♥ 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 216

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ KJ10764

♥ —

♦ AK10965

♣ 5

South:

♠ Q83

♥ Q872

♦ J2

♣ 10983

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ Pass 2♠

3♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 217

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ 854

♥ A1064

♦ Q42

♣ 753

South:

♠ KQ1062

♥ K9

♦ KJ1093

♣ 8

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

Pass 2♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 218

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ AK1086

♥ J2

♦ 9

♣ KJ1043

South:

♠ 542

♥ 10

♦ AQ742

♣ Q876

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 3♥ Pass

4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 219

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ X E

North:

♠ A4

♥ 1052

♦ K854

♣ A732

South:

♠ KJ10987

♥ 9

♦ AQ1092

♣ K

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

3♥ X Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass Pass

5♥ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 220 ♠ AKJ54
Dealer: W ♥ 6
Vul: EW ♦ 85
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ1072

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 221 ♠ J76
Dealer: E ♥ Q654
Vul: None ♦ J432
HCP: 5 ♣ J2

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 222 ♠ KQ1084
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ97
Vul: EW ♦ 5
HCP: 15 ♣ A2

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 223 ♠ 43
Dealer: E ♥ J1095
Vul: Both ♦ K2
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ1073

East Opens 1♥.
Partner bids first.

Board: 224 ♠ A8
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ64
Vul: NS ♦ KJ1098
HCP: 15 ♣ J

West Opens 1♠.
You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ AKJ54
 ♥ 6
 ♦ 85
 ♣ KJ1072

South:
 ♠ Q1093
 ♥ J943
 ♦ 632
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	X	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 221
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J76
 ♥ Q654
 ♦ J432
 ♣ J2

South:
 ♠ AQ1094
 ♥ AKJ32
 ♦ Q
 ♣ 108

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
X	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 222
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ KQ1084
 ♥ KQJ97
 ♦ 5
 ♣ A2

South:
 ♠ 753
 ♥ A10643
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 10975

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	X	3♥
4♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 223
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ J1095
 ♦ K2
 ♣ AQ1073

South:
 ♠ AQ1097
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AQ10987
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♦
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 224
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ KQJ64
 ♦ KJ1098
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ Q952
 ♥ —
 ♦ 654
 ♣ AQ8732

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 220 ♠ Q1093
Dealer: W ♥ J943
Vul: EW ♦ 632
HCP: 7 ♣ A6

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 221 ♠ AQ1094
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ32
Vul: None ♦ Q
HCP: 16 ♣ 108

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 222 ♠ 753
Dealer: W ♥ A10643
Vul: EW ♦ 7
HCP: 4 ♣ 10975

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 223 ♠ AQ1097
Dealer: E ♥ 2
Vul: Both ♦ AQ10987
HCP: 15 ♣ K

East Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 224 ♠ Q952
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ 654
HCP: 8 ♣ AQ8732

West Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ AKJ54
 ♥ 6
 ♦ 85
 ♣ KJ1072

South:
 ♠ Q1093
 ♥ J943
 ♦ 632
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	X	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 221
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J76
 ♥ Q654
 ♦ J432
 ♣ J2

South:
 ♠ AQ1094
 ♥ AKJ32
 ♦ Q
 ♣ 108

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
X	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 222
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ KQ1084
 ♥ KQJ97
 ♦ 5
 ♣ A2

South:
 ♠ 753
 ♥ A10643
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 10975

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	X	3♥
4♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 223
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ J1095
 ♦ K2
 ♣ AQ1073

South:
 ♠ AQ1097
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AQ10987
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♦
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 224
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ KQJ64
 ♦ KJ1098
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ Q952
 ♥ —
 ♦ 654
 ♣ AQ8732

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 225
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 9

♠ 74
♥ J87
♦ KQ743
♣ K43

East Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 226
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ KQJ432
♥ —
♦ QJ1086
♣ A4

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 227
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 5

♠ 95
♥ Q98
♦ 9653
♣ K962

East Opens 1♥.

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 228
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 11

♠ QJ1083
♥ —
♦ AQJ75
♣ J85

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 229
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 4

♠ J9532
♥ Q97
♦ J8763
♣ —

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

East Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 74

♥ J87

♦ KQ743

♣ K43

South:

♠ QJ1053

♥ 962

♦ —

♣ AQJ87

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 226

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♥ X W

North:

♠ KQJ432

♥ —

♦ QJ1086

♣ A4

South:

♠ A8

♥ 42

♦ K972

♣ 109853

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 4♥ Pass

Pass 4♠ Pass Pass

5♥ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 227

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ X S

North:

♠ 95

♥ Q98

♦ 9653

♣ K962

South:

♠ AQ10732

♥ —

♦ 108

♣ AJ1087

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

X 2NT² 4♥ 4♠

Pass Pass X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 228

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ QJ1083

♥ —

♦ AQJ75

♣ J85

South:

♠ 97

♥ J7654

♦ 64

♣ Q762

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 2NT Pass

3♦ Pass 3NT Pass

4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 229

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♣ E

North:

♠ J9532

♥ Q97

♦ J8763

♣ —

South:

♠ AQ1087

♥ AJ10843

♦ 102

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹

5♣ 5♠ 6♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 225 ♠ QJ1053
Dealer: E ♥ 962
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ AQJ87

East Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 226 ♠ A8
Dealer: W ♥ 42
Vul: None ♦ K972
HCP: 7 ♣ 109853

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 227 ♠ AQ10732
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ 108
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ1087

East Opens 1♥.

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 228 ♠ 97
Dealer: W ♥ J7654
Vul: Both ♦ 64
HCP: 3 ♣ Q762

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 229 ♠ AQ1087
Dealer: E ♥ AJ10843
Vul: None ♦ 102
HCP: 11 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

East Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 74

♥ J87

♦ KQ743

♣ K43

South:

♠ QJ1053

♥ 962

♦ —

♣ AQJ87

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 226

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♥ X W

North:

♠ KQJ432

♥ —

♦ QJ1086

♣ A4

South:

♠ A8

♥ 42

♦ K972

♣ 109853

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 4♥ Pass

Pass 4♠ Pass Pass

5♥ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 227

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ X S

North:

♠ 95

♥ Q98

♦ 9653

♣ K962

South:

♠ AQ10732

♥ —

♦ 108

♣ AJ1087

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

X 2NT² 4♥ 4♠

Pass Pass X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 228

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ QJ1083

♥ —

♦ AQJ75

♣ J85

South:

♠ 97

♥ J7654

♦ 64

♣ Q762

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 2NT Pass

3♦ Pass 3NT Pass

4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 229

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♣ E

North:

♠ J9532

♥ Q97

♦ J8763

♣ —

South:

♠ AQ1087

♥ AJ10843

♦ 102

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹

5♣ 5♠ 6♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 230
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 11

♠ —
♥ KQ10763
♦ AJ1053
♣ J8

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 231
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 4

♠ K873
♥ 64
♦ 432
♣ J852

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 232
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ KQ1072
♥ AQ1074
♦ K4
♣ 3

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 233
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 9

♠ J8
♥ Q1073
♦ AQ96
♣ 984

East Opens 1♠.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 234
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ AJ1097
♥ 108
♦ 8
♣ AQJ32

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQ10763
 ♦ AJ1053
 ♣ J8

South:
 ♠ J753
 ♥ 842
 ♦ 86
 ♣ 10542

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	4♥ ²	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			

Board: 231
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ K873
 ♥ 64
 ♦ 432
 ♣ J852

South:
 ♠ AQJ102
 ♥ KJ1052
 ♦ A7
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 232
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ1072
 ♥ AQ1074
 ♦ K4
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ AJ64
 ♥ J862
 ♦ 852
 ♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 233
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ Q1073
 ♦ AQ96
 ♣ 984

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ AKJ42
 ♦ KJ1082
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
X	3♥	3♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 234
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AJ1097
 ♥ 108
 ♦ 8
 ♣ AQJ32

South:
 ♠ 854
 ♥ —
 ♦ K965432
 ♣ 1084

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♣ ²	Pass
4♣ ³	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Splinter			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 230 ♠ J753
Dealer: W ♥ 842
Vul: Both ♦ 86
HCP: 1 ♣ 10542

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 231 ♠ AQJ102
Dealer: E ♥ KJ1052
Vul: None ♦ A7
HCP: 17 ♣ Q

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 232 ♠ AJ64
Dealer: W ♥ J862
Vul: NS ♦ 852
HCP: 8 ♣ Q2

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 233 ♠ 52
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ42
Vul: EW ♦ KJ1082
HCP: 12 ♣ 3

East Opens 1♠.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 234 ♠ 854
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ K965432
HCP: 3 ♣ 1084

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQ10763
 ♦ AJ1053
 ♣ J8

South:
 ♠ J753
 ♥ 842
 ♦ 86
 ♣ 10542

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	4♥ ²	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			

Board: 231
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ K873
 ♥ 64
 ♦ 432
 ♣ J852

South:
 ♠ AQJ102
 ♥ KJ1052
 ♦ A7
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 232
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ1072
 ♥ AQ1074
 ♦ K4
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ AJ64
 ♥ J862
 ♦ 852
 ♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 233
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ Q1073
 ♦ AQ96
 ♣ 984

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ AKJ42
 ♦ KJ1082
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
X	3♥	3♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 234
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AJ1097
 ♥ 108
 ♦ 8
 ♣ AQJ32

South:
 ♠ 854
 ♥ —
 ♦ K965432
 ♣ 1084

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♣ ²	Pass
4♣ ³	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Splinter			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 235	♠ 8	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A963	
Vul: NS	♦ 865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ643	

Board: 236	♠ KQ1096	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ103	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 8	

Board: 237	♠ Q98	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ74	
Vul: Both	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J84	

Board: 238	♠ AKQ1095	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ1092	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 7	

Board: 239	♠ QJ9	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J1073	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 2	

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ A963

♦ 865

♣ AJ643

South:

♠ AKJ42

♥ J

♦ 3

♣ KQ10875

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♣

Pass 4♣ Pass 5♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 236

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ KQ1096

♥ AKQ103

♦ 96

♣ 8

South:

♠ J54

♥ 84

♦ J10742

♣ AQJ

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ Pass 2♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 237

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ Q98

♥ QJ74

♦ A93

♣ J84

South:

♠ KJ1064

♥ 3

♦ QJ

♣ KQ1097

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

Pass 2♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 238

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ1095

♥ KJ1092

♦ Q

♣ 7

South:

♠ —

♥ A854

♦ 8742

♣ A9843

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 239

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ QJ9

♥ J1073

♦ AJ1054

♣ 2

South:

♠ 10

♥ AKQ85

♦ 62

♣ AJ1063

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹

Pass 3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 235	♠ AKJ42	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ10875	
Board: 236	♠ J54	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 84	
Vul: EW	♦ J10742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQJ	
Board: 237	♠ KJ1064	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1097	
Board: 238	♠ —	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ A854	
Vul: NS	♦ 8742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A9843	
Board: 239	♠ 10	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ85	
Vul: EW	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ1063	

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ A963

♦ 865

♣ AJ643

South:

♠ AKJ42

♥ J

♦ 3

♣ KQ10875

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♣

Pass 4♣ Pass 5♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 236

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ KQ1096

♥ AKQ103

♦ 96

♣ 8

South:

♠ J54

♥ 84

♦ J10742

♣ AQJ

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ Pass 2♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 237

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ Q98

♥ QJ74

♦ A93

♣ J84

South:

♠ KJ1064

♥ 3

♦ QJ

♣ KQ1097

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

Pass 2♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 238

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ1095

♥ KJ1092

♦ Q

♣ 7

South:

♠ —

♥ A854

♦ 8742

♣ A9843

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 239

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ QJ9

♥ J1073

♦ AJ1054

♣ 2

South:

♠ 10

♥ AKQ85

♦ 62

♣ AJ1063

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹

Pass 3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 240
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 11

♠ 9
♥ KQJ743
♦ 3
♣ AJ1098

West Opens 1♠.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 241
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 2

♠ 1076
♥ Q97
♦ 63
♣ 108763

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 242
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ KQ1093
♥ K5
♦ AJ1042
♣ 9

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 243
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 6

♠ K5
♥ 10974
♦ K10952
♣ 94

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 244
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ AJ1063
♥ QJ1054
♦ K85
♣ —

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ KQJ743
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AJ1098

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ A1092
 ♦ 10984
 ♣ Q653

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	X	3♥
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 241
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 1076
 ♥ Q97
 ♦ 63
 ♣ 108763

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AJ10642
 ♦ AKJ72
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
3♥ ²	Pass	3NT ³	4♥
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠
 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 242
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ KQ1093
 ♥ K5
 ♦ AJ1042
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ J64
 ♦ 976
 ♣ KJ10872

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 243
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ 10974
 ♦ K10952
 ♣ 94

South:
 ♠ AJ10732
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ1065

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	4♣
X	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 244
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 5♣ W

North:
 ♠ AJ1063
 ♥ QJ1054
 ♦ K85
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 1097432
 ♣ 10984

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	5♣	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 240
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 6

♠ 6
♥ A1092
♦ 10984
♣ Q653

West Opens 1♠.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 241
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ 4
♥ AJ10642
♦ AKJ72
♣ 2

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 242
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 5

♠ 7
♥ J64
♦ 976
♣ KJ10872

West Opens 1♥.
Partner bids first.

Board: 243
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 15

♠ AJ10732
♥ AQ
♦ —
♣ KJ1065

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 244
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 5

♠ KQ
♥ 2
♦ 1097432
♣ 10984

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ KQJ743
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AJ1098

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ A1092
 ♦ 10984
 ♣ Q653

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	X	3♥
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 241
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 1076
 ♥ Q97
 ♦ 63
 ♣ 108763

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AJ10642
 ♦ AKJ72
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
3♥ ²	Pass	3NT ³	4♥
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠
 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 242
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ KQ1093
 ♥ K5
 ♦ AJ1042
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ J64
 ♦ 976
 ♣ KJ10872

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 243
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ 10974
 ♦ K10952
 ♣ 94

South:
 ♠ AJ10732
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ1065

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	4♣
X	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 244
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 5♣ W

North:
 ♠ AJ1063
 ♥ QJ1054
 ♦ K85
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 1097432
 ♣ 10984

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	5♣	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 245 ♠ 97
Dealer: E ♥ J54
Vul: NS ♦ K9632
HCP: 5 ♣ J97

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 246 ♠ KQJ964
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ83
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 13 ♣ 73

West Opens 1♣.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 247 ♠ 93
Dealer: E ♥ J85
Vul: None ♦ K10752
HCP: 4 ♣ 876

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 248 ♠ AQJ98
Dealer: W ♥ QJ10874
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 13 ♣ QJ

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 249 ♠ 982
Dealer: E ♥ K10
Vul: EW ♦ K76
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ943

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 97

♥ J54

♦ K9632

♣ J97

South:

♠ 82

♥ AQ1073

♦ 8

♣ AKQ82

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹

4♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 246

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 2

Contract: 5♣ W

North:

♠ KQJ964

♥ AQJ83

♦ —

♣ 73

South:

♠ 3

♥ 1064

♦ Q98752

♣ 1086

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

3♣ 3♠ 4♣ Pass

5♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 247

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ 93

♥ J85

♦ K10752

♣ 876

South:

♠ AQJ1084

♥ KQ1063

♦ 9

♣ 5

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹

2♣² Pass 3♣ 3♠

4♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

Board: 248

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 3

Contract: 5♦ W

North:

♠ AQJ98

♥ QJ10874

♦ —

♣ QJ

South:

♠ 10764

♥ 632

♦ 52

♣ K1097

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ 2♥² 3♠

4♦ Pass 5♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 249

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 982

♥ K10

♦ K76

♣ KJ943

South:

♠ AJ1075

♥ 7

♦ AQJ832

♣ 2

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

X 2♠ Pass Pass

3♥ Pass Pass 4♦

4♥ 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 245 ♠ 82
Dealer: E ♥ AQ1073
Vul: NS ♦ 8
HCP: 15 ♣ AKQ82

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 246 ♠ 3
Dealer: W ♥ 1064
Vul: Both ♦ Q98752
HCP: 2 ♣ 1086

West Opens 1♣.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 247 ♠ AQJ1084
Dealer: E ♥ KQ1063
Vul: None ♦ 9
HCP: 12 ♣ 5

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 248 ♠ 10764
Dealer: W ♥ 632
Vul: NS ♦ 52
HCP: 3 ♣ K1097

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 249 ♠ AJ1075
Dealer: E ♥ 7
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ832
HCP: 12 ♣ 2

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 97

♥ J54

♦ K9632

♣ J97

South:

♠ 82

♥ AQ1073

♦ 8

♣ AKQ82

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹

4♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 246

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 2

Contract: 5♣ W

North:

♠ KQJ964

♥ AQJ83

♦ —

♣ 73

South:

♠ 3

♥ 1064

♦ Q98752

♣ 1086

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

3♣ 3♠ 4♣ Pass

5♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 247

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ 93

♥ J85

♦ K10752

♣ 876

South:

♠ AQJ1084

♥ KQ1063

♦ 9

♣ 5

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹

2♣² Pass 3♣ 3♠

4♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

Board: 248

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 3

Contract: 5♦ W

North:

♠ AQJ98

♥ QJ10874

♦ —

♣ QJ

South:

♠ 10764

♥ 632

♦ 52

♣ K1097

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ 2♥² 3♠

4♦ Pass 5♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 249

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 982

♥ K10

♦ K76

♣ KJ943

South:

♠ AJ1075

♥ 7

♦ AQJ832

♣ 2

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

X 2♠ Pass Pass

3♥ Pass Pass 4♦

4♥ 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 250 ♠ AQJ843
Dealer: W ♥ AQ1054
Vul: None ♦ 92
HCP: 13 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 251 ♠ Q9542
Dealer: E ♥ 942
Vul: NS ♦ KJ86
HCP: 6 ♣ 2

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.
West Doubles 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 252 ♠ QJ1098
Dealer: W ♥ K
Vul: EW ♦ 109
HCP: 13 ♣ AK1074

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 253 ♠ Q653
Dealer: E ♥ J85
Vul: Both ♦ 1052
HCP: 4 ♣ J87

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 254 ♠ AQJ1086
Dealer: W ♥ AJ1094
Vul: NS ♦ 106
HCP: 12 ♣ —

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ843

♥ AQ1054

♦ 92

♣ —

South:

♠ 106

♥ —

♦ KQJ1086

♣ J8432

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ X 2♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 251

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠X N

North:

♠ Q9542

♥ 942

♦ KJ86

♣ 2

South:

♠ AK10863

♥ J

♦ —

♣ KQJ953

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

4♥ 4♠ 5♥ 5♠

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 252

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ QJ1098

♥ K

♦ 109

♣ AK1074

South:

♠ K64

♥ A

♦ 87642

♣ 9853

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ X 2♠

3♥ Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 253

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ Q653

♥ J85

♦ 1052

♣ J87

South:

♠ AJ1092

♥ AQ1073

♦ 7

♣ 62

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹

X 3♠ 4♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 254

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♣ W

North:

♠ AQJ1086

♥ AJ1094

♦ 106

♣ —

South:

♠ 954

♥ K72

♦ J42

♣ 9873

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

3♣ 3♠ 4♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 250 ♠ 106
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ KQJ1086
HCP: 7 ♣ J8432

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 251 ♠ AK10863
Dealer: E ♥ J
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 14 ♣ KQJ953

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.
West Doubles 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 252 ♠ K64
Dealer: W ♥ A
Vul: EW ♦ 87642
HCP: 7 ♣ 9853

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 253 ♠ AJ1092
Dealer: E ♥ AQ1073
Vul: Both ♦ 7
HCP: 11 ♣ 62

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 254 ♠ 954
Dealer: W ♥ K72
Vul: NS ♦ J42
HCP: 4 ♣ 9873

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ843

♥ AQ1054

♦ 92

♣ —

South:

♠ 106

♥ —

♦ KQJ1086

♣ J8432

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ X 2♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 251

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠X N

North:

♠ Q9542

♥ 942

♦ KJ86

♣ 2

South:

♠ AK10863

♥ J

♦ —

♣ KQJ953

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

4♥ 4♠ 5♥ 5♠

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 252

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ QJ1098

♥ K

♦ 109

♣ AK1074

South:

♠ K64

♥ A

♦ 87642

♣ 9853

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ X 2♠

3♥ Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 253

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ Q653

♥ J85

♦ 1052

♣ J87

South:

♠ AJ1092

♥ AQ1073

♦ 7

♣ 62

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹

X 3♠ 4♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 254

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♣ W

North:

♠ AQJ1086

♥ AJ1094

♦ 106

♣ —

South:

♠ 954

♥ K72

♦ J42

♣ 9873

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

3♣ 3♠ 4♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 255 ♠ 72
Dealer: E ♥ J9543
Vul: EW ♦ 1074
HCP: 6 ♣ KQ2

East Opens 1♠.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 256 ♠ 3
Dealer: W ♥ KJ10642
Vul: None ♦ AKQ105
HCP: 13 ♣ 8

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 257 ♠ K108765
Dealer: E ♥ 5
Vul: EW ♦ 7653
HCP: 3 ♣ 93

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 258 ♠ KJ10643
Dealer: W ♥ AKJ104
Vul: Both ♦ 97
HCP: 12 ♣ —

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 259 ♠ 1063
Dealer: E ♥ 942
Vul: None ♦ Q64
HCP: 2 ♣ 9764

East Opens 1♠.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♥XN

North:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ J9543
 ♦ 1074
 ♣ KQ2

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AQ1076
 ♦ AQJ86
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
X	4♥	Pass	Pass
4♣	Pass	Pass	5♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 256
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 6♠W

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ KJ10642
 ♦ AKQ105
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ 8642
 ♥ 753
 ♦ 76
 ♣ 10542

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
3NT ³	4♥	4♣	Pass
4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass
6♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠
 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 257
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ K108765
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 7653
 ♣ 93

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AJ1073
 ♦ K9
 ♣ KJ1042

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
2NT	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 258
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♠N

North:
 ♠ KJ10643
 ♥ AKJ104
 ♦ 97
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 875
 ♥ 765
 ♦ 542
 ♣ KQ106

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
3♦	3♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 259
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠E

North:
 ♠ 1063
 ♥ 942
 ♦ Q64
 ♣ 9764

South:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ KQJ86
 ♦ 5
 ♣ AKQ105

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
X	3♥	4♣	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 255 ♠ 3
Dealer: E ♥ AQ1076
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ86
HCP: 13 ♣ 87

East Opens 1♠.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 256 ♠ 8642
Dealer: W ♥ 753
Vul: None ♦ 76
HCP: 0 ♣ 10542

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 257 ♠ 3
Dealer: E ♥ AJ1073
Vul: EW ♦ K9
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ1042

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 258 ♠ 875
Dealer: W ♥ 765
Vul: Both ♦ 542
HCP: 5 ♣ KQ106

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 259 ♠ 92
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ86
Vul: None ♦ 5
HCP: 15 ♣ AKQ105

East Opens 1♠.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♥XN

North:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ J9543
 ♦ 1074
 ♣ KQ2

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AQ1076
 ♦ AQJ86
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
X	4♥	Pass	Pass
4♣	Pass	Pass	5♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 256
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 6♠ W

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ KJ10642
 ♦ AKQ105
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ 8642
 ♥ 753
 ♦ 76
 ♣ 10542

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
3NT ³	4♥	4♣	Pass
4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass
6♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠
 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 257
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ K108765
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 7653
 ♣ 93

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AJ1073
 ♦ K9
 ♣ KJ1042

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
2NT	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 258
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ10643
 ♥ AKJ104
 ♦ 97
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 875
 ♥ 765
 ♦ 542
 ♣ KQ106

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
3♦	3♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 259
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 1063
 ♥ 942
 ♦ Q64
 ♣ 9764

South:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ KQJ86
 ♦ 5
 ♣ AKQ105

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
X	3♥	4♣	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 260 ♠ AJ1054
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1053
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 15 ♣ AK2

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 261 ♠ J742
Dealer: E ♥ A432
Vul: Both ♦ 2
HCP: 5 ♣ 9874

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 262 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ1093
Vul: None ♦ AJ1043
HCP: 12 ♣ 96

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 263 ♠ 83
Dealer: E ♥ K85
Vul: NS ♦ 876
HCP: 4 ♣ J9732

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 264 ♠ AQ1042
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ103
Vul: EW ♦ 6
HCP: 15 ♣ Q2

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:
 ♠ AJ1054
 ♥ QJ1053
 ♦ —
 ♣ AK2

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ 9876
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ J109753

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	4♦	4♥
5♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 261
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ J742
 ♥ A432
 ♦ 2
 ♣ 9874

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQJ98
 ♦ J53
 ♣ AJ1053

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
3♥ ²	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 262
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQJ1093
 ♦ AJ1043
 ♣ 96

South:
 ♠ A106
 ♥ 64
 ♦ 8752
 ♣ AJ73

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
3♣	3♥	3♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 263
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ K85
 ♦ 876
 ♣ J9732

South:
 ♠ QJ1074
 ♥ J
 ♦ AKJ92
 ♣ 105

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 264
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ1042
 ♥ AQJ103
 ♦ 6
 ♣ Q2

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ 7642
 ♦ 107
 ♣ A109653

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	X	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 260 ♠ K
Dealer: W ♥ 9876
Vul: NS ♦ Q3
HCP: 6 ♣ J109753

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 261 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ98
Vul: Both ♦ J53
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ1053

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 262 ♠ A106
Dealer: W ♥ 64
Vul: None ♦ 8752
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ73

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 263 ♠ QJ1074
Dealer: E ♥ J
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ92
HCP: 12 ♣ 105

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 264 ♠ 9
Dealer: W ♥ 7642
Vul: EW ♦ 107
HCP: 4 ♣ A109653

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:
 ♠ AJ1054
 ♥ QJ1053
 ♦ —
 ♣ AK2

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ 9876
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ J109753

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	4♦	4♥
5♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 261
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ J742
 ♥ A432
 ♦ 2
 ♣ 9874

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQJ98
 ♦ J53
 ♣ AJ1053

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
3♥ ²	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 262
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQJ1093
 ♦ AJ1043
 ♣ 96

South:
 ♠ A106
 ♥ 64
 ♦ 8752
 ♣ AJ73

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
3♣	3♥	3♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 263
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ K85
 ♦ 876
 ♣ J9732

South:
 ♠ QJ1074
 ♥ J
 ♦ AKJ92
 ♣ 105

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 264
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ1042
 ♥ AQJ103
 ♦ 6
 ♣ Q2

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ 7642
 ♦ 107
 ♣ A109653

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	X	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 265
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 5

♠ 103
♥ Q87
♦ J102
♣ Q10985

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 266
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ KQ10832
♥ 8
♦ 6
♣ AQJ64

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 267
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 8

♠ 62
♥ AJ87
♦ 84
♣ QJ852

East Opens 1♠.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 268
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 14

♠ AQ1092
♥ KQ1094
♦ K5
♣ 9

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 269
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ 3
♥ Q85
♦ J10853
♣ AQ109

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 103	♠ AKJ95			1♦	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q87	♥ KJ1054	2♠ ²	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ J102	♦ 864	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q10985	♣ —	2. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ10832	♠ 5	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ QJ5	4♥	4♠	5♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 6	♦ Q1087543	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 5	♣ AQJ64	♣ 95	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 5♥ W						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 62	♠ J			1♠	2♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ87	♥ KQ1094	X	3♥	3♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 84	♦ KQ1093	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ852	♣ 63				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1092	♠ 8764	1♦	2♦ ¹	X	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1094	♥ A63	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K5	♦ J10	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 9	♣ J652	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ AKJ982			1♣	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q85	♥ KJ1062	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ J10853	♦ —	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ109	♣ 83				
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 265
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ AKJ95
♥ KJ1054
♦ 864
♣ —

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 266
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 5

♠ 5
♥ QJ5
♦ Q1087543
♣ 95

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 267
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 11

♠ J
♥ KQ1094
♦ KQ1093
♣ 63

East Opens 1♠.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 268
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 6

♠ 8764
♥ A63
♦ J10
♣ J652

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 269
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ AKJ982
♥ KJ1062
♦ —
♣ 83

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 103	♠ AKJ95			1♦	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q87	♥ KJ1054	2♠ ²	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ J102	♦ 864	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q10985	♣ —	2. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ10832	♠ 5	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ QJ5	4♥	4♠	5♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 6	♦ Q1087543	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 5	♣ AQJ64	♣ 95	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 5♥ W						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 62	♠ J			1♠	2♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ87	♥ KQ1094	X	3♥	3♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 84	♦ KQ1093	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ852	♣ 63				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1092	♠ 8764	1♦	2♦ ¹	X	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1094	♥ A63	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K5	♦ J10	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 9	♣ J652	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ AKJ982			1♣	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q85	♥ KJ1062	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ J10853	♦ —	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ109	♣ 83				
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 270 ♠ AQ1082 West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W ♥ 9
Vul: EW ♦ KQ10864 You bid first.
HCP: 11 ♣ 2

Board: 271 ♠ QJ10976 East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E ♥ Q3
Vul: Both ♦ 84 Partner bids first.
HCP: 7 ♣ Q93

Board: 272 ♠ 5 West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ1082 East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ AK10852 West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 13 ♣ — You bid first.

Board: 273 ♠ 8 East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E ♥ Q42 East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ 963 West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 5 ♣ QJ10652 Partner bids first.

Board: 274 ♠ KQ1063 West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ93 East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ Q4 West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 13 ♣ 8 You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1082	♠ 7	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ 7642	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ10864	♦ J973	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 6	♣ 2	♣ AJ109	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ10976	♠ 3			1♠	2♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q3	♥ AKJ105	Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 84	♦ AQ1065	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q93	♣ 85	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♦ S			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 5	♠ K984	1♠	2♠ ¹	X	2NT ²
Vul: None	♥ KQJ1082	♥ 7	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ AK10852	♦ 943	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 6	♣ —	♣ QJ743	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ KQJ1074			1♦	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q42	♥ KJ1073	Pass	2♥	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 963	♦ A	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ10652	♣ 3	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1063	♠ 854	1♣	2♣ ¹	X	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ93	♥ 42	3♣	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ Q4	♦ J87632	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 5	♣ 8	♣ A7				
Contract: 3♣ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 270 ♠ 7
Dealer: W ♥ 7642
Vul: EW ♦ J973
HCP: 6 ♣ AJ109

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 271 ♠ 3
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ105
Vul: Both ♦ AQ1065
HCP: 14 ♣ 85

East Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 272 ♠ K984
Dealer: W ♥ 7
Vul: None ♦ 943
HCP: 6 ♣ QJ743

West Opens 1♠.

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 273 ♠ KQJ1074
Dealer: E ♥ KJ1073
Vul: EW ♦ A
HCP: 14 ♣ 3

East Opens 1♦.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 274 ♠ 854
Dealer: W ♥ 42
Vul: Both ♦ J87632
HCP: 5 ♣ A7

West Opens 1♣.

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1082	♠ 7	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ 7642	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ10864	♦ J973	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 6	♣ 2	♣ AJ109	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ10976	♠ 3			1♠	2♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q3	♥ AKJ105	Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 84	♦ AQ1065	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q93	♣ 85	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♦ S			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 5	♠ K984	1♠	2♠ ¹	X	2NT ²
Vul: None	♥ KQJ1082	♥ 7	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ AK10852	♦ 943	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 6	♣ —	♣ QJ743	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ KQJ1074			1♦	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q42	♥ KJ1073	Pass	2♥	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 963	♦ A	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ10652	♣ 3	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1063	♠ 854	1♣	2♣ ¹	X	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ93	♥ 42	3♣	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ Q4	♦ J87632	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 5	♣ 8	♣ A7				
Contract: 3♣ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 275 ♠ J7642
Dealer: E ♥ 9
Vul: None ♦ K65
HCP: 7 ♣ QJ103

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 276 ♠ KQJ1082
Dealer: W ♥ 6
Vul: NS ♦ AQ1074
HCP: 15 ♣ K

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 277 ♠ Q983
Dealer: E ♥ 1054
Vul: Both ♦ 952
HCP: 5 ♣ K43

East Opens 1♠.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 278 ♠ KQ1053
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ1092
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 12 ♣ J6

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 279 ♠ A65
Dealer: E ♥ 10962
Vul: NS ♦ J732
HCP: 9 ♣ A10

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ J7642

♥ 9

♦ K65

♣ QJ103

South:

♠ 5

♥ KJ1042

♦ QJ1073

♣ A8

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² 3♣ Pass

3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 276

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥X W

North:

♠ KQJ1082

♥ 6

♦ AQ1074

♣ K

South:

♠ 6

♥ QJ109

♦ J5

♣ AJ9852

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

3♥ 3♠ Pass Pass

4♥ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 277

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ Q983

♥ 1054

♦ 952

♣ K43

South:

♠ J

♥ AQJ63

♦ KQJ103

♣ Q8

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹

X 3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 278

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ KQ1053

♥ KQJ1092

♦ —

♣ J6

South:

♠ 642

♥ A63

♦ Q954

♣ Q95

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass Pass 3♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 279

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A65

♥ 10962

♦ J732

♣ A10

South:

♠ KQ10872

♥ KQJ43

♦ —

♣ 87

West North East South

1♣ 2♠¹

X 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 275
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ 5
♥ KJ1042
♦ QJ1073
♣ A8

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 276
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ 6
♥ QJ109
♦ J5
♣ AJ9852

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 277
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 16

♠ J
♥ AQJ63
♦ KQJ103
♣ Q8

East Opens 1♠.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 278
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 8

♠ 642
♥ A63
♦ Q954
♣ Q95

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 279
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 11

♠ KQ10872
♥ KQJ43
♦ —
♣ 87

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ J7642

♥ 9

♦ K65

♣ QJ103

South:

♠ 5

♥ KJ1042

♦ QJ1073

♣ A8

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² 3♣ Pass

3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 276

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥X W

North:

♠ KQJ1082

♥ 6

♦ AQ1074

♣ K

South:

♠ 6

♥ QJ109

♦ J5

♣ AJ9852

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

3♥ 3♠ Pass Pass

4♥ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 277

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ Q983

♥ 1054

♦ 952

♣ K43

South:

♠ J

♥ AQJ63

♦ KQJ103

♣ Q8

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹

X 3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 278

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ KQ1053

♥ KQJ1092

♦ —

♣ J6

South:

♠ 642

♥ A63

♦ Q954

♣ Q95

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass Pass 3♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 279

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A65

♥ 10962

♦ J732

♣ A10

South:

♠ KQ10872

♥ KQJ43

♦ —

♣ 87

West North East South

1♣ 2♠¹

X 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 280 ♠ KQJ94
Dealer: W ♥ KJ10954
Vul: EW ♦ 8
HCP: 10 ♣ 4

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 281 ♠ QJ873
Dealer: E ♥ 2
Vul: None ♦ 10643
HCP: 3 ♣ 972

East Opens 1♠.

West Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 282 ♠ KQJ103
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ1074
Vul: NS ♦ 102
HCP: 12 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.

West Bids 4NT if possible.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 283 ♠ 2
Dealer: E ♥ 7432
Vul: EW ♦ J104
HCP: 4 ♣ QJ983

East Opens 1♦.

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 284 ♠ AQ1032
Dealer: W ♥ KQ1064
Vul: Both ♦ 97
HCP: 14 ♣ K

West Opens 1♣.

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ94

♥ KJ10954

♦ 8

♣ 4

South:

♠ 6532

♥ Q

♦ A10732

♣ 986

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 281

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ X S

North:

♠ QJ873

♥ 2

♦ 10643

♣ 972

South:

♠ 10

♥ KQ1098

♦ 75

♣ AKJ64

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♣

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 282

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♣ X W

North:

♠ KQJ103

♥ KQJ1074

♦ 102

♣ —

South:

♠ 9

♥ A8532

♦ AJ94

♣ 842

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ Pass 4♥

4NT² Pass 5♣ X

Pass³ Pass Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Unusual 4NT

3. bidable suit

Board: 283

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ 7432

♦ J104

♣ QJ983

South:

♠ AJ1073

♥ AQ1065

♦ Q9

♣ 5

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹

X 3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 284

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♣ W

North:

♠ AQ1032

♥ KQ1064

♦ 97

♣ K

South:

♠ J95

♥ J83

♦ 108532

♣ 83

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ X 3♠

4♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 280 ♠ 6532
Dealer: W ♥ Q
Vul: EW ♦ A10732
HCP: 6 ♣ 986

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 281 ♠ 10
Dealer: E ♥ KQ1098
Vul: None ♦ 75
HCP: 13 ♣ AKJ64

East Opens 1♠.

West Doubles 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 282 ♠ 9
Dealer: W ♥ A8532
Vul: NS ♦ AJ94
HCP: 9 ♣ 842

West Opens 1♣.

West Bids 4NT if possible.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 283 ♠ AJ1073
Dealer: E ♥ AQ1065
Vul: EW ♦ Q9
HCP: 13 ♣ 5

East Opens 1♦.

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 284 ♠ J95
Dealer: W ♥ J83
Vul: Both ♦ 108532
HCP: 2 ♣ 83

West Opens 1♣.

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ94

♥ KJ10954

♦ 8

♣ 4

South:

♠ 6532

♥ Q

♦ A10732

♣ 986

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 281

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ X S

North:

♠ QJ873

♥ 2

♦ 10643

♣ 972

South:

♠ 10

♥ KQ1098

♦ 75

♣ AKJ64

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♣

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 282

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♣ X W

North:

♠ KQJ103

♥ KQJ1074

♦ 102

♣ —

South:

♠ 9

♥ A8532

♦ AJ94

♣ 842

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ Pass 4♥

4NT² Pass 5♣ X

Pass³ Pass Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Unusual 4NT

3. bidable suit

Board: 283

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ 7432

♦ J104

♣ QJ983

South:

♠ AJ1073

♥ AQ1065

♦ Q9

♣ 5

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹

X 3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 284

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♣ W

North:

♠ AQ1032

♥ KQ1064

♦ 97

♣ K

South:

♠ J95

♥ J83

♦ 108532

♣ 83

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ X 3♠

4♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 285
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 5

♠ 653
♥ A109
♦ 762
♣ J543

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 286
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 10

♠ 65
♥ AK10875
♦ —
♣ QJ1094

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 287
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 3

♠ 1042
♥ 8752
♦ Q
♣ J6532

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 288
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 15

♠ AQ1083
♥ K4
♦ 4
♣ AQ1065

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 289
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 5

♠ 105
♥ 74
♦ 105
♣ KQ98765

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 653

♥ A109

♦ 762

♣ J543

South:

♠ QJ1097

♥ K

♦ AKQ84

♣ 97

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

X 2♠ 3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 286

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ 65

♥ AK10875

♦ —

♣ QJ1094

South:

♠ Q942

♥ QJ

♦ QJ732

♣ 63

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

3♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 287

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 1042

♥ 8752

♦ Q

♣ J6532

South:

♠ 8

♥ AJ1093

♦ AK10752

♣ 10

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹

3♥² Pass 3♠ 4♦

Pass 4♥ 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 288

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ AQ1083

♥ K4

♦ 4

♣ AQ1065

South:

♠ 65

♥ 1098

♦ K873

♣ 7432

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 2♠² Pass

3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 289

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ 105

♥ 74

♦ 105

♣ KQ98765

South:

♠ AKJ843

♥ KJ10852

♦ 3

♣ —

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ 3♦ 3♥

4♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 285 ♠ QJ1097
Dealer: E ♥ K
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ84
HCP: 15 ♣ 97

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 286 ♠ Q942
Dealer: W ♥ QJ
Vul: EW ♦ QJ732
HCP: 8 ♣ 63

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 287 ♠ 8
Dealer: E ♥ AJ1093
Vul: Both ♦ AK10752
HCP: 12 ♣ 10

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 288 ♠ 65
Dealer: W ♥ 1098
Vul: None ♦ K873
HCP: 3 ♣ 7432

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 289 ♠ AKJ843
Dealer: E ♥ KJ10852
Vul: EW ♦ 3
HCP: 12 ♣ —

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 653

♥ A109

♦ 762

♣ J543

South:

♠ QJ1097

♥ K

♦ AKQ84

♣ 97

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

X 2♠ 3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 286

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ 65

♥ AK10875

♦ —

♣ QJ1094

South:

♠ Q942

♥ QJ

♦ QJ732

♣ 63

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

3♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 287

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 1042

♥ 8752

♦ Q

♣ J6532

South:

♠ 8

♥ AJ1093

♦ AK10752

♣ 10

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹

3♥² Pass 3♠ 4♦

Pass 4♥ 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 288

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ AQ1083

♥ K4

♦ 4

♣ AQ1065

South:

♠ 65

♥ 1098

♦ K873

♣ 7432

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 2♠² Pass

3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 289

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ 105

♥ 74

♦ 105

♣ KQ98765

South:

♠ AKJ843

♥ KJ10852

♦ 3

♣ —

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ 3♦ 3♥

4♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 290	♠ AJ1085	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK1084	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q4	
Board: 291	♠ 4	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 6432	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 987	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ K9642	Partner bids first.
Board: 292	♠ QJ1093	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ1062	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	
HCP: 14	♣ J	You bid first.
Board: 293	♠ 1087	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 75	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ1092	
HCP: 11	♣ A7	Partner bids first.
Board: 294	♠ 6	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ1085	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J3	
HCP: 11	♣ AJ1043	You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1085	♠ —	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK1084	♥ J763	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ 7	♦ A10864	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q4	♣ A752				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 4	♠ AQ1072			1♦	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 6432	♥ AJ1085	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 987	♦ 62	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ K9642	♣ 10				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1093	♠ K87642	1♦	2♦ ¹	X	4♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ1062	♥ J	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ	♦ 63	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 4	♣ J	♣ 9765				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1087	♠ AKJ54			1♣	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 75	♥ QJ1096	4♣	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ1092	♦ 53	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ A7	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 6	♠ Q543	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ1085	♥ 976	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ J3	♦ 9762	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ1043	♣ KQ				
Contract: 3♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 290
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ —
♥ J763
♦ A10864
♣ A752

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 291
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ AQ1072
♥ AJ1085
♦ 62
♣ 10

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 292
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 4

♠ K87642
♥ J
♦ 63
♣ 9765

West Opens 1♦.

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 293
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 11

♠ AKJ54
♥ QJ1096
♦ 53
♣ 4

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 294
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 7

♠ Q543
♥ 976
♦ 9762
♣ KQ

West Opens 1♠.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1085	♠ —	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK1084	♥ J763	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ 7	♦ A10864	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q4	♣ A752				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 4	♠ AQ1072			1♦	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 6432	♥ AJ1085	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 987	♦ 62	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ K9642	♣ 10				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1093	♠ K87642	1♦	2♦ ¹	X	4♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ1062	♥ J	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ	♦ 63	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 4	♣ J	♣ 9765				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1087	♠ AKJ54			1♣	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 75	♥ QJ1096	4♣	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ1092	♦ 53	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ A7	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 6	♠ Q543	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ1085	♥ 976	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ J3	♦ 9762	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ1043	♣ KQ				
Contract: 3♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 295 ♠ 875
Dealer: E ♥ J42
Vul: EW ♦ 976543
HCP: 2 ♣ J

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 296 ♠ AKJ975
Dealer: W ♥ KQ1098
Vul: None ♦ 4
HCP: 13 ♣ 6

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 297 ♠ J74
Dealer: E ♥ Q108
Vul: NS ♦ J96
HCP: 8 ♣ A864

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 298 ♠ J
Dealer: W ♥ AKJ1053
Vul: EW ♦ KQ1043
HCP: 14 ♣ 10

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 299 ♠ 9852
Dealer: E ♥ K9
Vul: Both ♦ QJ92
HCP: 6 ♣ 976

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♣ W

North:
 ♠ 875
 ♥ J42
 ♦ 976543
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ AQJ63
 ♥ AQ1096
 ♦ 10
 ♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♣	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass
5♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 296
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ975
 ♥ KQ1098
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 432
 ♦ Q872
 ♣ AQ954

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	X	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 297
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ J74
 ♥ Q108
 ♦ J96
 ♣ A864

South:
 ♠ AQ1082
 ♥ 9
 ♦ KQ10842
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
X	2♠	3♥	4♦
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 298
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♠X W

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AKJ1053
 ♦ KQ1043
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ 987
 ♦ J8
 ♣ AK98742

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥
4♠	5♥	Pass	Pass
5♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 299
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ 9852
 ♥ K9
 ♦ QJ92
 ♣ 976

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AJ1086
 ♦ 75
 ♣ AQ10853

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
3♥ ²	Pass	4♠	5♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 295 ♠ AQJ63
Dealer: E ♥ AQ1096
Vul: EW ♦ 10
HCP: 15 ♣ Q7

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 296 ♠ 8
Dealer: W ♥ 432
Vul: None ♦ Q872
HCP: 8 ♣ AQ954

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 297 ♠ AQ1082
Dealer: E ♥ 9
Vul: NS ♦ KQ10842
HCP: 11 ♣ 10

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 298 ♠ 6
Dealer: W ♥ 987
Vul: EW ♦ J8
HCP: 8 ♣ AK98742

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 299 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ AJ1086
Vul: Both ♦ 75
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ10853

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♣ W

North:
 ♠ 875
 ♥ J42
 ♦ 976543
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ AQJ63
 ♥ AQ1096
 ♦ 10
 ♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♣	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass
5♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 296
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ975
 ♥ KQ1098
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 432
 ♦ Q872
 ♣ AQ954

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	X	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 297
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ J74
 ♥ Q108
 ♦ J96
 ♣ A864

South:
 ♠ AQ1082
 ♥ 9
 ♦ KQ10842
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
X	2♠	3♥	4♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 298
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♠X W

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AKJ1053
 ♦ KQ1043
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ 987
 ♦ J8
 ♣ AK98742

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥
4♠	5♥	Pass	Pass
5♠	Pass	Pass	X
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 299
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ 9852
 ♥ K9
 ♦ QJ92
 ♣ 976

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AJ1086
 ♦ 75
 ♣ AQ10853

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
3♥ ²	Pass	4♠	5♣
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 300 ♠ AKJ85
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ AQ1052
HCP: 14 ♣ 1042

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 301 ♠ J52
Dealer: E ♥ 987
Vul: EW ♦ 7532
HCP: 5 ♣ A63

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 302 ♠ AKQ95
Dealer: W ♥ 9
Vul: Both ♦ 98
HCP: 15 ♣ KQJ63

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 303 ♠ 743
Dealer: E ♥ J1072
Vul: None ♦ 10982
HCP: 1 ♣ 72

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 304 ♠ 73
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ73
Vul: EW ♦ 4
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ1064

West Opens 1♠.
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥X W

North:
 ♠ AKJ85
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQ1052
 ♣ 1042

South:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ AJ643
 ♦ J843
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	4♥	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 301
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ J52
 ♥ 987
 ♦ 7532
 ♣ A63

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AQ1043
 ♦ 96
 ♣ KJ1054

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
3♥ ²	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 302
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ AKQ95
 ♥ 9
 ♦ 98
 ♣ KQJ63

South:
 ♠ J108743
 ♥ J1062
 ♦ 106
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 303
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 743
 ♥ J1072
 ♦ 10982
 ♣ 72

South:
 ♠ KJ1096
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ AK1096

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 304
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♣X N

North:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ AQJ73
 ♦ 4
 ♣ QJ1064

South:
 ♠ J642
 ♥ —
 ♦ 10832
 ♣ A9853

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♣	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 300
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 6

♠ 73
♥ AJ643
♦ J843
♣ 97

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 301
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 10

♠ 6
♥ AQ1043
♦ 96
♣ KJ1054

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 302
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 2

♠ J108743
♥ J1062
♦ 106
♣ 10

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 303
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 16

♠ KJ1096
♥ 4
♦ AJ
♣ AK1096

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 304
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 5

♠ J642
♥ —
♦ 10832
♣ A9853

West Opens 1♠.
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥X W

North:
 ♠ AKJ85
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQ1052
 ♣ 1042

South:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ AJ643
 ♦ J843
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	4♥	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 301
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ J52
 ♥ 987
 ♦ 7532
 ♣ A63

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AQ1043
 ♦ 96
 ♣ KJ1054

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
3♥ ²	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 302
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ AKQ95
 ♥ 9
 ♦ 98
 ♣ KQJ63

South:
 ♠ J108743
 ♥ J1062
 ♦ 106
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 303
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 743
 ♥ J1072
 ♦ 10982
 ♣ 72

South:
 ♠ KJ1096
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ AK1096

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 304
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♣X N

North:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ AQJ73
 ♦ 4
 ♣ QJ1064

South:
 ♠ J642
 ♥ —
 ♦ 10832
 ♣ A9853

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♣	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 305
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 5

♠ 93
♥ J63
♦ 87642
♣ A104

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 306
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ AJ1086
♥ Q9
♦ 6
♣ KQ1082

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 307
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 10

♠ Q52
♥ A763
♦ J53
♣ K94

East Opens 1♠.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 308
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ KQ1072
♥ AQ1073
♦ Q
♣ 98

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 309
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 8

♠ 8
♥ A9753
♦ 762
♣ KJ52

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 93

♥ J63

♦ 87642

♣ A104

South:

♠ AKJ106

♥ KQ1082

♦ J

♣ K7

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 306

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♥ X W

North:

♠ AJ1086

♥ Q9

♦ 6

♣ KQ1082

South:

♠ 7543

♥ 4

♦ K1052

♣ A975

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 4♥ 4♠

Pass Pass 5♥ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 307

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ Q52

♥ A763

♦ J53

♣ K94

South:

♠ —

♥ KQ10542

♦ AQ1087

♣ 83

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹

X 3♥ 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 308

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ KQ1072

♥ AQ1073

♦ Q

♣ 98

South:

♠ 53

♥ 54

♦ KJ1084

♣ 10763

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ 2♠² Pass

3♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

Board: 309

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ A9753

♦ 762

♣ KJ52

South:

♠ AKQ75

♥ QJ1042

♦ 4

♣ 93

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 305 ♠ AKJ106
Dealer: E ♥ KQ1082
Vul: Both ♦ J
HCP: 17 ♣ K7

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 306 ♠ 7543
Dealer: W ♥ 4
Vul: None ♦ K1052
HCP: 7 ♣ A975

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 307 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ KQ10542
Vul: Both ♦ AQ1087
HCP: 11 ♣ 83

East Opens 1♠.

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 308 ♠ 53
Dealer: W ♥ 54
Vul: None ♦ KJ1084
HCP: 4 ♣ 10763

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 309 ♠ AKQ75
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1042
Vul: NS ♦ 4
HCP: 12 ♣ 93

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 93

♥ J63

♦ 87642

♣ A104

South:

♠ AKJ106

♥ KQ1082

♦ J

♣ K7

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 306

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♥ X W

North:

♠ AJ1086

♥ Q9

♦ 6

♣ KQ1082

South:

♠ 7543

♥ 4

♦ K1052

♣ A975

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 4♥ 4♠

Pass Pass 5♥ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 307

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ Q52

♥ A763

♦ J53

♣ K94

South:

♠ —

♥ KQ10542

♦ AQ1087

♣ 83

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹

X 3♥ 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 308

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ KQ1072

♥ AQ1073

♦ Q

♣ 98

South:

♠ 53

♥ 54

♦ KJ1084

♣ 10763

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ 2♠² Pass

3♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

Board: 309

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ A9753

♦ 762

♣ KJ52

South:

♠ AKQ75

♥ QJ1042

♦ 4

♣ 93

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 310	♠ KJ1063	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ74	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8	
HCP: 13	♣ 63	You bid first.
Board: 311	♠ K32	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 73	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J8	
HCP: 4	♣ 1076432	Partner bids first.
Board: 312	♠ KQJ42	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ753	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 313	♠ 10632	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 93	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 832	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ K742	Partner bids first.
Board: 314	♠ AJ10985	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ875	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ —	You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1063	♠ Q2	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ74	♥ J96	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ 8	♦ 9642				
South HCP: 8	♣ 63	♣ KQ94				
Contract: 3♦ W						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K32	♠ AQJ96			1♣	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 73	♥ QJ1054				
North HCP: 4	♦ J8	♦ K	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 1076432	♣ Q9				
Contract: 5♦ W						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ42	♠ 86	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ753	♥ 42				
North HCP: 13	♦ 103	♦ Q975				
South HCP: 5	♣ —	♣ QJ1092				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10632	♠ —			1♠	2♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 93	♥ KQ1085	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 832	♦ AJ1065				
South HCP: 13	♣ K742	♣ QJ5				
Contract: 4♠ E						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ10985	♠ 743	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ Q1076	Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ875	♦ 10	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ —	♣ A9865				
Contract: 4♥ W						1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 310
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 8

♠ Q2
♥ J96
♦ 9642
♣ KQ94

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 311
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 15

♠ AQJ96
♥ QJ1054
♦ K
♣ Q9

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 312
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 5

♠ 86
♥ 42
♦ Q975
♣ QJ1092

West Opens 1♣.
Partner bids first.

Board: 313
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ —
♥ KQ1085
♦ AJ1065
♣ QJ5

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 314
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 6

♠ 743
♥ Q1076
♦ 10
♣ A9865

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1063	♠ Q2	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ74	♥ J96	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ 8	♦ 9642				
South HCP: 8	♣ 63	♣ KQ94				
Contract: 3♦ W						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K32	♠ AQJ96			1♣	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 73	♥ QJ1054				
North HCP: 4	♦ J8	♦ K	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 1076432	♣ Q9				
Contract: 5♦ W						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ42	♠ 86	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ753	♥ 42				
North HCP: 13	♦ 103	♦ Q975				
South HCP: 5	♣ —	♣ QJ1092	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10632	♠ —			1♠	2♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 93	♥ KQ1085	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 832	♦ AJ1065				
South HCP: 13	♣ K742	♣ QJ5				
Contract: 4♠ E						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ10985	♠ 743	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ Q1076	Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ875	♦ 10	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ —	♣ A9865				
Contract: 4♥ W						1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 315 ♠ J86
Dealer: E ♥ 762
Vul: NS ♦ 2
HCP: 6 ♣ AJ7542

East Opens 1♠.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 316 ♠ KQJ76
Dealer: W ♥ AKJ43
Vul: EW ♦ 5
HCP: 14 ♣ 107

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 317 ♠ A
Dealer: E ♥ 653
Vul: None ♦ 875
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ10985

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 318 ♠ A
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ64
Vul: EW ♦ AJ1082
HCP: 17 ♣ Q10

West Opens 1♠.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 319 ♠ 76532
Dealer: E ♥ K1032
Vul: Both ♦ A64
HCP: 7 ♣ 2

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ J86

♥ 762

♦ 2

♣ AJ7542

South:

♠ A5

♥ KQJ1083

♦ QJ1064

♣ —

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹

X 3♥ 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 316

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ76

♥ AKJ43

♦ 5

♣ 107

South:

♠ 1043

♥ 85

♦ AQJ106

♣ 983

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ X 2♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 317

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ 653

♦ 875

♣ KJ10985

South:

♠ KJ1095

♥ AQ1074

♦ Q

♣ 64

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹

X 2♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 318

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ A

♥ KQJ64

♦ AJ1082

♣ Q10

South:

♠ 973

♥ 7

♦ Q965

♣ J9742

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ X 2NT²

3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 319

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 76532

♥ K1032

♦ A64

♣ 2

South:

♠ AKJ109

♥ 4

♦ 9

♣ KQJ1075

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

X 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 315
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ A5
♥ KQJ1083
♦ QJ1064
♣ —

East Opens 1♠.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 316
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 7

♠ 1043
♥ 85
♦ AQJ106
♣ 983

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 317
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ KJ1095
♥ AQ1074
♦ Q
♣ 64

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 318
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 3

♠ 973
♥ 7
♦ Q965
♣ J9742

West Opens 1♠.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 319
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 14

♠ AKJ109
♥ 4
♦ 9
♣ KQJ1075

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ J86

♥ 762

♦ 2

♣ AJ7542

South:

♠ A5

♥ KQJ1083

♦ QJ1064

♣ —

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹

X 3♥ 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 316

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ76

♥ AKJ43

♦ 5

♣ 107

South:

♠ 1043

♥ 85

♦ AQJ106

♣ 983

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ X 2♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 317

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ 653

♦ 875

♣ KJ10985

South:

♠ KJ1095

♥ AQ1074

♦ Q

♣ 64

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹

X 2♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 318

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ A

♥ KQJ64

♦ AJ1082

♣ Q10

South:

♠ 973

♥ 7

♦ Q965

♣ J9742

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ X 2NT²

3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 319

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 76532

♥ K1032

♦ A64

♣ 2

South:

♠ AKJ109

♥ 4

♦ 9

♣ KQJ1075

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

X 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 320	♠ —	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ75	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1043	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1097	
Board: 321	♠ Q9	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 8	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ832	
HCP: 8	♣ 97652	Partner bids first.
Board: 322	♠ AJ1052	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ32	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 62	You bid first.
Board: 323	♠ 98632	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A10872	
Vul: None	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 4	
Board: 324	♠ AK1062	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AK1075	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1042	

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQJ75
 ♦ AQ1043
 ♣ 1097

South:
 ♠ AJ1085
 ♥ 106
 ♦ 65
 ♣ K542

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 321
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AQ832
 ♣ 97652

South:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ AK1072
 ♦ KJ1065
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
3♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 322
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:
 ♠ AJ1052
 ♥ AQJ32
 ♦ 6
 ♣ 62

South:
 ♠ K86
 ♥ 954
 ♦ J103
 ♣ Q743

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	X	2♠
5♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 323
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ 98632
 ♥ A10872
 ♦ K2
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ AK1075
 ♥ 96
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQJ872

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 324
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK1062
 ♥ AK1075
 ♦ —
 ♣ 1042

South:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ 982
 ♦ 97543
 ♣ K98

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 320 ♠ AJ1085
Dealer: W ♥ 106
Vul: None ♦ 65
HCP: 8 ♣ K542

West Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 321 ♠ 43
Dealer: E ♥ AK1072
Vul: NS ♦ KJ1065
HCP: 15 ♣ A

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 322 ♠ K86
Dealer: W ♥ 954
Vul: Both ♦ J103
HCP: 6 ♣ Q743

West Opens 1♦.

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 323 ♠ AK1075
Dealer: E ♥ 96
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 14 ♣ AQJ872

East Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 324 ♠ 73
Dealer: W ♥ 982
Vul: NS ♦ 97543
HCP: 3 ♣ K98

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQJ75
 ♦ AQ1043
 ♣ 1097

South:
 ♠ AJ1085
 ♥ 106
 ♦ 65
 ♣ K542

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 321
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AQ832
 ♣ 97652

South:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ AK1072
 ♦ KJ1065
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
3♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 322
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:
 ♠ AJ1052
 ♥ AQJ32
 ♦ 6
 ♣ 62

South:
 ♠ K86
 ♥ 954
 ♦ J103
 ♣ Q743

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	X	2♠
5♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 323
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ 98632
 ♥ A10872
 ♦ K2
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ AK1075
 ♥ 96
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQJ872

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 324
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK1062
 ♥ AK1075
 ♦ —
 ♣ 1042

South:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ 982
 ♦ 97543
 ♣ K98

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 325 ♠ 10652
Dealer: E ♥ 52
Vul: EW ♦ J109
HCP: 6 ♣ AJ75

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 326 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ AJ1094
Vul: None ♦ 86
HCP: 10 ♣ KQ10862

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Bids 4NT if possible.

East Bids 5♠ if possible.

West Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 327 ♠ A876
Dealer: E ♥ AJ
Vul: NS ♦ K4
HCP: 12 ♣ 108652

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 328 ♠ 74
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1073
Vul: EW ♦ 8
HCP: 10 ♣ AQJ62

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 329 ♠ 8
Dealer: E ♥ 10
Vul: Both ♦ J9653
HCP: 3 ♣ Q87542

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 10652

♥ 52

♦ J109

♣ AJ75

South:

♠ AQJ874

♥ KQ1086

♦ 2

♣ K

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 326

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 5

Contract: 6♠ W

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ1094

♦ 86

♣ KQ10862

South:

♠ 953

♥ 63

♦ KJ10943

♣ J3

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ 3♥² Pass

3NT³ Pass 4♠ Pass

4NT⁴ Pass 5♠⁵ Pass

6♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 327

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ X E

North:

♠ A876

♥ AJ

♦ K4

♣ 108652

South:

♠ KQ1095

♥ —

♦ QJ1073

♣ A93

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

3♥ 4♠ 5♥ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 328

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 74

♥ QJ1073

♦ 8

♣ AQJ62

South:

♠ 532

♥ 98

♦ K104

♣ 98743

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ 3♥² Pass

4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 329

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ X S

North:

♠ 8

♥ 10

♦ J9653

♣ Q87542

South:

♠ KQ10932

♥ 73

♦ AKQ82

♣ —

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

2♠² Pass 4♥ 4♠

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 325
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 15

♠ AQJ874
♥ KQ1086
♦ 2
♣ K

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 326
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 5

♠ 953
♥ 63
♦ KJ10943
♣ J3

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Bids 4NT if possible.

East Bids 5♠ if possible.

West Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 327
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ KQ1095
♥ —
♦ QJ1073
♣ A93

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 328
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 3

♠ 532
♥ 98
♦ K104
♣ 98743

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 329
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 14

♠ KQ10932
♥ 73
♦ AKQ82
♣ —

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 10652

♥ 52

♦ J109

♣ AJ75

South:

♠ AQJ874

♥ KQ1086

♦ 2

♣ K

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 326

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 5

Contract: 6♠ W

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ1094

♦ 86

♣ KQ10862

South:

♠ 953

♥ 63

♦ KJ10943

♣ J3

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ 3♥² Pass

3NT³ Pass 4♠ Pass

4NT⁴ Pass 5♠⁵ Pass

6♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 327

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ X E

North:

♠ A876

♥ AJ

♦ K4

♣ 108652

South:

♠ KQ1095

♥ —

♦ QJ1073

♣ A93

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

3♥ 4♠ 5♥ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 328

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 74

♥ QJ1073

♦ 8

♣ AQJ62

South:

♠ 532

♥ 98

♦ K104

♣ 98743

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ 3♥² Pass

4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 329

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ X S

North:

♠ 8

♥ 10

♦ J9653

♣ Q87542

South:

♠ KQ10932

♥ 73

♦ AKQ82

♣ —

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

2♠² Pass 4♥ 4♠

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 330 ♠ A
Dealer: W ♥ KJ1043
Vul: EW ♦ 86
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ1076

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 331 ♠ J864
Dealer: E ♥ A95
Vul: Both ♦ Q983
HCP: 9 ♣ Q7

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 332 ♠ 76
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ86
Vul: None ♦ AJ1098
HCP: 12 ♣ 8

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 333 ♠ 954
Dealer: E ♥ KJ10
Vul: EW ♦ Q8762
HCP: 8 ♣ Q10

East Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 334 ♠ QJ1082
Dealer: W ♥ J106
Vul: None ♦ AKQ93
HCP: 13 ♣ —

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 5♠ W

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ KJ1043
 ♦ 86
 ♣ KJ1076

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ 9862
 ♦ Q103
 ♣ 98542

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	4♥
4♣	5♥	X	Pass
5♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 331
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♠X N

North:
 ♠ J864
 ♥ A95
 ♦ Q983
 ♣ Q7

South:
 ♠ AK10972
 ♥ KQ1042
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
X	4♣	5♣	5♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 332
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ AQJ86
 ♦ AJ1098
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 10
 ♦ Q7642
 ♣ KQ10752

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 333
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ 954
 ♥ KJ10
 ♦ Q8762
 ♣ Q10

South:
 ♠ AJ1062
 ♥ 73
 ♦ J
 ♣ AKJ65

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 334
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ QJ1082
 ♥ J106
 ♦ AKQ93
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ A973
 ♥ Q97
 ♦ 8
 ♣ A10982

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 330 ♠ 9
Dealer: W ♥ 9862
Vul: EW ♦ Q103
HCP: 2 ♣ 98542

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 331 ♠ AK10972
Dealer: E ♥ KQ1042
Vul: Both ♦ 4
HCP: 12 ♣ 8

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 332 ♠ 8
Dealer: W ♥ 10
Vul: None ♦ Q7642
HCP: 7 ♣ KQ10752

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 333 ♠ AJ1062
Dealer: E ♥ 73
Vul: EW ♦ J
HCP: 14 ♣ AKJ65

East Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 334 ♠ A973
Dealer: W ♥ Q97
Vul: None ♦ 8
HCP: 10 ♣ A10982

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 5♠ W

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ KJ1043
 ♦ 86
 ♣ KJ1076

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ 9862
 ♦ Q103
 ♣ 98542

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	4♥
4♣	5♥	X	Pass
5♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 331
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♠X N

North:
 ♠ J864
 ♥ A95
 ♦ Q983
 ♣ Q7

South:
 ♠ AK10972
 ♥ KQ1042
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
X	4♣	5♣	5♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 332
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ AQJ86
 ♦ AJ1098
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 10
 ♦ Q7642
 ♣ KQ10752

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 333
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ 954
 ♥ KJ10
 ♦ Q8762
 ♣ Q10

South:
 ♠ AJ1062
 ♥ 73
 ♦ J
 ♣ AKJ65

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 334
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ QJ1082
 ♥ J106
 ♦ AKQ93
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ A973
 ♥ Q97
 ♦ 8
 ♣ A10982

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 335 ♠ J942
Dealer: E ♥ 97
Vul: NS ♦ J832
HCP: 8 ♣ AQ3

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 336 ♠ AK1092
Dealer: W ♥ Q
Vul: Both ♦ QJ1072
HCP: 12 ♣ 106

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 337 ♠ K9
Dealer: E ♥ J732
Vul: None ♦ A10973
HCP: 8 ♣ 52

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 338 ♠ AKJ63
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1083
Vul: NS ♦ 42
HCP: 14 ♣ K

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 339 ♠ 1063
Dealer: E ♥ A964
Vul: EW ♦ 963
HCP: 8 ♣ A84

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♥X E

North:
 ♠ J942
 ♥ 97
 ♦ J832
 ♣ AQ3

South:
 ♠ AKQ83
 ♥ J10
 ♦ KQ1074
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
Pass	2♠	4♥	Pass
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♥	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 336
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥X W

North:
 ♠ AK1092
 ♥ Q
 ♦ QJ1072
 ♣ 106

South:
 ♠ 763
 ♥ KJ86
 ♦ 8
 ♣ K9874

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	X	2♠
3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
4♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 337
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ J732
 ♦ A10973
 ♣ 52

South:
 ♠ AQJ65
 ♥ KQ1094
 ♦ J
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
X	3♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 338
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♦X W

North:
 ♠ AKJ63
 ♥ QJ1083
 ♦ 42
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ 98542
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AQJ1032

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
5♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 339
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 1063
 ♥ A964
 ♦ 963
 ♣ A84

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KJ10732
 ♦ KQJ105
 ♣ 53

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
3♥ ²	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 335 ♠ AKQ83
Dealer: E ♥ J10
Vul: NS ♦ KQ1074
HCP: 15 ♣ 7

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 336 ♠ 763
Dealer: W ♥ KJ86
Vul: Both ♦ 8
HCP: 7 ♣ K9874

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 337 ♠ AQJ65
Dealer: E ♥ KQ1094
Vul: None ♦ J
HCP: 13 ♣ 63

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 338 ♠ 98542
Dealer: W ♥ 5
Vul: NS ♦ 9
HCP: 7 ♣ AQJ1032

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 339 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ KJ10732
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ105
HCP: 10 ♣ 53

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♥X E

North:
 ♠ J942
 ♥ 97
 ♦ J832
 ♣ AQ3

South:
 ♠ AKQ83
 ♥ J10
 ♦ KQ1074
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
Pass	2♠	4♥	Pass
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♥	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 336
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥X W

North:
 ♠ AK1092
 ♥ Q
 ♦ QJ1072
 ♣ 106

South:
 ♠ 763
 ♥ KJ86
 ♦ 8
 ♣ K9874

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	X	2♠
3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
4♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 337
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ J732
 ♦ A10973
 ♣ 52

South:
 ♠ AQJ65
 ♥ KQ1094
 ♦ J
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
X	3♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 338
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♦X W

North:
 ♠ AKJ63
 ♥ QJ1083
 ♦ 42
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ 98542
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AQJ1032

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
5♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 339
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 1063
 ♥ A964
 ♦ 963
 ♣ A84

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KJ10732
 ♦ KQJ105
 ♣ 53

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
3♥ ²	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 340	♠ —	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ1083	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ83	
HCP: 12	♣ 942	You bid first.
Board: 341	♠ 8	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J109	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ98743	
HCP: 8	♣ 10	Partner bids first.
Board: 342	♠ 73	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ1075	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ1092	You bid first.
Board: 343	♠ 75	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 1087	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ75	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ J632	Partner bids first.
Board: 344	♠ AQ10986	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AK1075	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 75	West Doubles Pass if possible.
		You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQ1083
 ♦ AQJ83
 ♣ 942

South:
 ♠ 753
 ♥ A6
 ♦ 9765
 ♣ A875

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 341
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ X E

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ J109
 ♦ AQJ98743
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ KJ10754
 ♥ 6
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AKQ86

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
4♥	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 342
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ KJ1075
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AQ1092

South:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ 984
 ♦ K653
 ♣ 8763

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 343
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ 1087
 ♦ AQ75
 ♣ J632

South:
 ♠ KJ1064
 ♥ —
 ♦ 93
 ♣ AK10874

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
X	2NT ²	3♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 344
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 5♠ X S

North:
 ♠ AQ10986
 ♥ AK1075
 ♦ —
 ♣ 75

South:
 ♠ J5432
 ♥ QJ3
 ♦ J1076
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	X	4♠
5♣	5♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 340
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 8

♠ 753
♥ A6
♦ 9765
♣ A875

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 341
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ KJ10754
♥ 6
♦ 2
♣ AKQ86

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 342
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 4

♠ J10
♥ 984
♦ K653
♣ 8763

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 343
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 11

♠ KJ1064
♥ —
♦ 93
♣ AK10874

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 344
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 5

♠ J5432
♥ QJ3
♦ J1076
♣ 8

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQ1083
 ♦ AQJ83
 ♣ 942

South:
 ♠ 753
 ♥ A6
 ♦ 9765
 ♣ A875

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 341
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ X E

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ J109
 ♦ AQJ98743
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ KJ10754
 ♥ 6
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AKQ86

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
4♥	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 342
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ KJ1075
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AQ1092

South:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ 984
 ♦ K653
 ♣ 8763

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 343
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ 1087
 ♦ AQ75
 ♣ J632

South:
 ♠ KJ1064
 ♥ —
 ♦ 93
 ♣ AK10874

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
X	2NT ²	3♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 344
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 5♠ X S

North:
 ♠ AQ10986
 ♥ AK1075
 ♦ —
 ♣ 75

South:
 ♠ J5432
 ♥ QJ3
 ♦ J1076
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	X	4♠
5♣	5♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 345	♠ 54	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ A1083	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J1075	
HCP: 7	♣ Q108	Partner bids first.
Board: 346	♠ A	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ10873	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ103	
HCP: 15	♣ 8	You bid first.
Board: 347	♠ 8	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 9653	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ AJ109863	Partner bids first.
Board: 348	♠ AQJ102	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ952	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 6	
HCP: 13	♣ 9	You bid first.
Board: 349	♠ J4	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 8542	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 76542	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
		East Bids 4NT if possible.
		West Bids 5♦ if possible.
		East Bids 5♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 345
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ A1083
 ♦ J1075
 ♣ Q108

South:
 ♠ AJ10762
 ♥ KQJ76
 ♦ A6
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
X	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 346
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ KJ10873
 ♦ AQJ103
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ KQ102
 ♥ 542
 ♦ 972
 ♣ J97

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥
3♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 347
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 9653
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AJ109863

South:
 ♠ AJ10962
 ♥ AJ1072
 ♦ J5
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
X	3♥	4♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 348
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ102
 ♥ KQJ952
 ♦ 6
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ K65
 ♥ 108
 ♦ K832
 ♣ 7654

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	X	2♠
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 349
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ J3
 ♦ 8542
 ♣ 76542

South:
 ♠ AKQ865
 ♥ 10
 ♦ 7
 ♣ QJ1098

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³	4♠
X	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass
5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥
 3. Splinter
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 5. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 345	♠ AJ10762	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ76	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A6	
HCP: 15	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 346	♠ KQ102	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 542	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 972	
HCP: 6	♣ J97	Partner bids first.
Board: 347	♠ AJ10962	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ1072	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J5	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 348	♠ K65	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 108	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K832	
HCP: 6	♣ 7654	Partner bids first.
Board: 349	♠ AKQ865	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ1098	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
		East Bids 4NT if possible.
		West Bids 5♦ if possible.
		East Bids 5♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 345
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ A1083
 ♦ J1075
 ♣ Q108

South:
 ♠ AJ10762
 ♥ KQJ76
 ♦ A6
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
X	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 346
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ KJ10873
 ♦ AQJ103
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ KQ102
 ♥ 542
 ♦ 972
 ♣ J97

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥
3♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 347
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 9653
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AJ109863

South:
 ♠ AJ10962
 ♥ AJ1072
 ♦ J5
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
X	3♥	4♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 348
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ102
 ♥ KQJ952
 ♦ 6
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ K65
 ♥ 108
 ♦ K832
 ♣ 7654

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	X	2♠
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 349
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ J3
 ♦ 8542
 ♣ 76542

South:
 ♠ AKQ865
 ♥ 10
 ♦ 7
 ♣ QJ1098

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³	4♠
X	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass
5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥
 3. Splinter
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 5. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 350 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ AK1064
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ109
HCP: 13 ♣ 964

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 351 ♠ J1063
Dealer: E ♥ 932
Vul: Both ♦ A1095
HCP: 5 ♣ 63

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 352 ♠ 7
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ104
Vul: None ♦ 76
HCP: 14 ♣ AK1072

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 353 ♠ 983
Dealer: E ♥ 102
Vul: NS ♦ A10982
HCP: 6 ♣ Q84

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 354 ♠ AJ1086
Dealer: W ♥ 64
Vul: EW ♦ AK1095
HCP: 12 ♣ 5

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 350
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK1064
 ♦ KQJ109
 ♣ 964

South:
 ♠ A85
 ♥ J8732
 ♦ 742
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♠	4♥
Pass	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 351
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♠X E

North:
 ♠ J1063
 ♥ 932
 ♦ A1095
 ♣ 63

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ QJ1076
 ♦ J6
 ♣ KQJ1072

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
3♦	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass
3NT	Pass	6♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 352
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AQJ104
 ♦ 76
 ♣ AK1072

South:
 ♠ QJ65
 ♥ 97632
 ♦ 1094
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
3♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 353
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 983
 ♥ 102
 ♦ A10982
 ♣ Q84

South:
 ♠ AK1072
 ♥ —
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ KJ10762

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	X	3♥	3♠
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 354
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ AJ1086
 ♥ 64
 ♦ AK1095
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ Q532
 ♥ J82
 ♦ J4
 ♣ KJ64

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠
3♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 350
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 8

♠ A85
♥ J8732
♦ 742
♣ K8

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 351
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 10

♠ —
♥ QJ1076
♦ J6
♣ KQJ1072

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 352
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 3

♠ QJ65
♥ 97632
♦ 1094
♣ 3

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 353
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ AK1072
♥ —
♦ Q4
♣ KJ10762

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 354
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 8

♠ Q532
♥ J82
♦ J4
♣ KJ64

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 350
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK1064
 ♦ KQJ109
 ♣ 964

South:
 ♠ A85
 ♥ J8732
 ♦ 742
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♠	4♥
Pass	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 351
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♠X E

North:
 ♠ J1063
 ♥ 932
 ♦ A1095
 ♣ 63

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ QJ1076
 ♦ J6
 ♣ KQJ1072

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
3♦	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass
3NT	Pass	6♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 352
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AQJ104
 ♦ 76
 ♣ AK1072

South:
 ♠ QJ65
 ♥ 97632
 ♦ 1094
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
3♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 353
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 983
 ♥ 102
 ♦ A10982
 ♣ Q84

South:
 ♠ AK1072
 ♥ —
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ KJ10762

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	X	3♥	3♠
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 354
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ AJ1086
 ♥ 64
 ♦ AK1095
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ Q532
 ♥ J82
 ♦ J4
 ♣ KJ64

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠
3♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 355
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ A2
♥ A6
♦ 1097642
♣ Q52

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 356
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 11

♠ AJ1043
♥ AJ1085
♦ —
♣ J64

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 357
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 6

♠ 95
♥ 9876
♦ K42
♣ QJ109

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 358
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ KQ1085
♥ AKJ97
♦ 4
♣ 107

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 359
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 5

♠ 64
♥ AJ76
♦ 983
♣ 10643

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A2

♥ A6

♦ 1097642

♣ Q52

South:

♠ QJ10975

♥ QJ1092

♦ —

♣ A7

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 356

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ AJ1043

♥ AJ1085

♦ —

♣ J64

South:

♠ K72

♥ 9632

♦ J105

♣ A97

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ X 4♥

5♦ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 357

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 95

♥ 9876

♦ K42

♣ QJ109

South:

♠ KQJ84

♥ J

♦ AQ1097

♣ 83

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

X 2NT² Pass 3♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 358

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ KQ1085

♥ AKJ97

♦ 4

♣ 107

South:

♠ 974

♥ 1065

♦ J1072

♣ J98

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ Pass 2♠

3♦ Pass 3NT AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 359

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ X E

North:

♠ 64

♥ AJ76

♦ 983

♣ 10643

South:

♠ 5

♥ KQ10843

♦ AK1075

♣ K

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹

4♠ Pass Pass 5♥

5♠ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 355 ♠ QJ10975
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1092
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ A7

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 356 ♠ K72
Dealer: W ♥ 9632
Vul: NS ♦ J105
HCP: 8 ♣ A97

West Opens 1♦.

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 357 ♠ KQJ84
Dealer: E ♥ J
Vul: EW ♦ AQ1097
HCP: 13 ♣ 83

East Opens 1♥.

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 358 ♠ 974
Dealer: W ♥ 1065
Vul: Both ♦ J1072
HCP: 2 ♣ J98

West Opens 1♦.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 359 ♠ 5
Dealer: E ♥ KQ10843
Vul: NS ♦ AK1075
HCP: 15 ♣ K

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A2

♥ A6

♦ 1097642

♣ Q52

South:

♠ QJ10975

♥ QJ1092

♦ —

♣ A7

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 356

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ AJ1043

♥ AJ1085

♦ —

♣ J64

South:

♠ K72

♥ 9632

♦ J105

♣ A97

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ X 4♥

5♦ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 357

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 95

♥ 9876

♦ K42

♣ QJ109

South:

♠ KQJ84

♥ J

♦ AQ1097

♣ 83

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

X 2NT² Pass 3♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 358

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ KQ1085

♥ AKJ97

♦ 4

♣ 107

South:

♠ 974

♥ 1065

♦ J1072

♣ J98

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ Pass 2♠

3♦ Pass 3NT AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 359

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ X E

North:

♠ 64

♥ AJ76

♦ 983

♣ 10643

South:

♠ 5

♥ KQ10843

♦ AK1075

♣ K

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹

4♠ Pass Pass 5♥

5♠ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 360	♠ J2	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ1084	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1095	
HCP: 12	♣ J	You bid first.
Board: 361	♠ Q108	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 8642	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q	
HCP: 6	♣ Q9852	Partner bids first.
Board: 362	♠ —	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ1064	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK1084	
HCP: 13	♣ 642	You bid first.
Board: 363	♠ A10742	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J9532	
Vul: EW	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 5	
Board: 364	♠ QJ1062	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 3	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ5	You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ AJ1084
 ♦ AJ1095
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ A76
 ♥ 3
 ♦ K3
 ♣ Q1097432

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	X	2NT ²
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 361
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ Q108
 ♥ 8642
 ♦ Q
 ♣ Q9852

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AKQ1097
 ♦ KJ1076
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♥	3♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 362
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQ1064
 ♦ AK1084
 ♣ 642

South:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 97653
 ♣ AJ853

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	4♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 363
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A10742
 ♥ J9532
 ♦ J2
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ KQJ93
 ♥ 6
 ♦ KQ10963
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 364
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ QJ1062
 ♥ 3
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ AKQJ5

South:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ K10742
 ♦ 108743
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠
3♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 360	♠ A76	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 3	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K3	
HCP: 9	♣ Q1097432	Partner bids first.
Board: 361	♠ J	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ1097	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1076	
HCP: 14	♣ 3	You bid first.
Board: 362	♠ J9	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 2	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 97653	
HCP: 6	♣ AJ853	Partner bids first.
Board: 363	♠ KQJ93	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10963	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	
Board: 364	♠ 87	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K10742	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 108743	
HCP: 3	♣ 8	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ AJ1084
 ♦ AJ1095
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ A76
 ♥ 3
 ♦ K3
 ♣ Q1097432

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	X	2NT ²
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 361
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ Q108
 ♥ 8642
 ♦ Q
 ♣ Q9852

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AKQ1097
 ♦ KJ1076
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♥	3♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 362
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQ1064
 ♦ AK1084
 ♣ 642

South:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 97653
 ♣ AJ853

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	4♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 363
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A10742
 ♥ J9532
 ♦ J2
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ KQJ93
 ♥ 6
 ♦ KQ10963
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 364
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ QJ1062
 ♥ 3
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ AKQJ5

South:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ K10742
 ♦ 108743
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠
3♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 365
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ J3
♥ K85
♦ A75
♣ K6532

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 366
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 15

♠ AK10984
♥ AK1072
♦ J10
♣ —

West Opens 1♣.

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 367
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 6

♠ J72
♥ 7
♦ 8432
♣ AJ1087

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 368
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ KQJ107
♥ AJ1065
♦ —
♣ 986

West Opens 1♦.

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 369
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 11

♠ Q2
♥ AJ2
♦ 764
♣ KJ432

East Opens 1♥.

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 365
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ K85
 ♦ A75
 ♣ K6532

South:
 ♠ AK1074
 ♥ QJ1092
 ♦ 109
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 366
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 5♣ W

North:
 ♠ AK10984
 ♥ AK1072
 ♦ J10
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ 8
 ♦ Q876542
 ♣ 985

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	X	2♠
3♣	3♠	Pass	Pass
4♣	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 367
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ J72
 ♥ 7
 ♦ 8432
 ♣ AJ1087

South:
 ♠ AKQ86
 ♥ QJ1084
 ♦ 9
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 368
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ KQJ107
 ♥ AJ1065
 ♦ —
 ♣ 986

South:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ 982
 ♦ AQ32
 ♣ J753

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	X	2♥
3♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 369
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ X E

North:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ AJ2
 ♦ 764
 ♣ KJ432

South:
 ♠ AJ1094
 ♥ —
 ♦ AJ1098
 ♣ 765

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
X	2NT ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
Pass	4♦	4♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 365 ♠ AK1074
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1092
Vul: None ♦ 109
HCP: 11 ♣ J

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 366 ♠ Q5
Dealer: W ♥ 8
Vul: NS ♦ Q876542
HCP: 4 ♣ 985

West Opens 1♣.

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 367 ♠ AKQ86
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1084
Vul: Both ♦ 9
HCP: 14 ♣ Q6

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 368 ♠ 92
Dealer: W ♥ 982
Vul: None ♦ AQ32
HCP: 7 ♣ J753

West Opens 1♦.

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 369 ♠ AJ1094
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ AJ1098
HCP: 10 ♣ 765

East Opens 1♥.

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 365
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ K85
 ♦ A75
 ♣ K6532

South:
 ♠ AK1074
 ♥ QJ1092
 ♦ 109
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 366
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 5♣ W

North:
 ♠ AK10984
 ♥ AK1072
 ♦ J10
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ 8
 ♦ Q876542
 ♣ 985

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	X	2♠
3♣	3♠	Pass	Pass
4♣	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 367
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ J72
 ♥ 7
 ♦ 8432
 ♣ AJ1087

South:
 ♠ AKQ86
 ♥ QJ1084
 ♦ 9
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 368
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ KQJ107
 ♥ AJ1065
 ♦ —
 ♣ 986

South:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ 982
 ♦ AQ32
 ♣ J753

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	X	2♥
3♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 369
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ X E

North:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ AJ2
 ♦ 764
 ♣ KJ432

South:
 ♠ AJ1094
 ♥ —
 ♦ AJ1098
 ♣ 765

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
X	2NT ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
Pass	4♦	4♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 370 ♠ AKJ1074
Dealer: W ♥ KQ1043
Vul: EW ♦ 10
HCP: 13 ♣ 10

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 371 ♠ J8
Dealer: E ♥ J97
Vul: None ♦ Q86532
HCP: 7 ♣ K6

East Opens 1♣.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 372 ♠ AKJ63
Dealer: W ♥ Q3
Vul: NS ♦ QJ1032
HCP: 13 ♣ 5

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 373 ♠ 63
Dealer: E ♥ 654
Vul: EW ♦ 92
HCP: 3 ♣ QJ9632

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 370
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:
 ♠ AKJ1074
 ♥ KQ1043
 ♦ 10
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ 986
 ♥ J6
 ♦ KQ952
 ♣ J52

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	X	2♠
Pass	Pass	4♣	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 371
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ J97
 ♦ Q86532
 ♣ K6

South:
 ♠ AKQ107
 ♥ AQ1086
 ♦ 10
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	3♣	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 372
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥X W

North:
 ♠ AKJ63
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ QJ1032
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ 9764
 ♦ 8
 ♣ AJ107642

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣
3♠ ²	Pass	4♥	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 373
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ 654
 ♦ 92
 ♣ QJ9632

South:
 ♠ KQ1082
 ♥ 7
 ♦ KQ1063
 ♣ 104

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass
4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass
5♥ ⁶	Pass	6♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥
 3. Splinter
 4. surplus
 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 370
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 7

♠ 986
♥ J6
♦ KQ952
♣ J52

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 371
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 16

♠ AKQ107
♥ AQ1086
♦ 10
♣ J7

East Opens 1♣.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 372
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 5

♠ 4
♥ 9764
♦ 8
♣ AJ107642

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 373
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 10

♠ KQ1082
♥ 7
♦ KQ1063
♣ 104

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 370
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:
 ♠ AKJ1074
 ♥ KQ1043
 ♦ 10
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ 986
 ♥ J6
 ♦ KQ952
 ♣ J52

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	X	2♠
Pass	Pass	4♣	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 371
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ J97
 ♦ Q86532
 ♣ K6

South:
 ♠ AKQ107
 ♥ AQ1086
 ♦ 10
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	3♣	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 372
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥X W

North:
 ♠ AKJ63
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ QJ1032
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ 9764
 ♦ 8
 ♣ AJ107642

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣
3♠ ²	Pass	4♥	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 373
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ 654
 ♦ 92
 ♣ QJ9632

South:
 ♠ KQ1082
 ♥ 7
 ♦ KQ1063
 ♣ 104

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass
4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass
5♥ ⁶	Pass	6♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥
 3. Splinter
 4. surplus
 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 374 ♠ AQJ87
Dealer: W ♥ AJ1093
Vul: Both ♦ 3
HCP: 14 ♣ Q7

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 375 ♠ J102
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ 108752
HCP: 4 ♣ K9843

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 376 ♠ KJ1075
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ Q6
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ10975

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 377 ♠ J95
Dealer: E ♥ 96
Vul: None ♦ Q42
HCP: 7 ♣ KJ532

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 378 ♠ AQJ653
Dealer: W ♥ 5
Vul: EW ♦ 2
HCP: 14 ♣ AK1064

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 374

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ AQJ87

♥ AJ1093

♦ 3

♣ Q7

South:

♠ 943

♥ 764

♦ 10852

♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	2♥
----	-----------------	-----------------	----

Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
------	------	----	------

3♥ ³	Pass	4♦	AP
-----------------	------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing
3. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 375

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ J102

♥ —

♦ 108752

♣ K9843

South:

♠ Q9

♥ AK1076

♦ AQJ43

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	2♠ ¹
--	--	----	-----------------

4♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 376

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ KJ1075

♥ —

♦ Q6

♣ KJ10975

South:

♠ A82

♥ 109862

♦ A1094

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	2♥ ¹	X	2♠
----	-----------------	---	----

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 377

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ J95

♥ 96

♦ Q42

♣ KJ532

South:

♠ 8

♥ KQ1052

♦ AJ10875

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	2♠ ¹
--	--	----	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	4♠	AP
------	------------------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 378

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ653

♥ 5

♦ 2

♣ AK1064

South:

♠ 1082

♥ A632

♦ QJ95

♣ 72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠
----	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 374 ♠ 943
Dealer: W ♥ 764
Vul: Both ♦ 10852
HCP: 4 ♣ KJ10

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 375 ♠ Q9
Dealer: E ♥ AK1076
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ43
HCP: 16 ♣ 5

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 376 ♠ A82
Dealer: W ♥ 109862
Vul: EW ♦ A1094
HCP: 8 ♣ 4

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 377 ♠ 8
Dealer: E ♥ KQ1052
Vul: None ♦ AJ10875
HCP: 12 ♣ Q

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 378 ♠ 1082
Dealer: W ♥ A632
Vul: EW ♦ QJ95
HCP: 7 ♣ 72

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 374

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ AQJ87

♥ AJ1093

♦ 3

♣ Q7

South:

♠ 943

♥ 764

♦ 10852

♣ KJ10

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ 2♦² 2♥

Pass Pass 3♦ Pass

3♥³ Pass 4♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing
3. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 375

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ J102

♥ —

♦ 108752

♣ K9843

South:

♠ Q9

♥ AK1076

♦ AQJ43

♣ 5

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹

4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 376

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ KJ1075

♥ —

♦ Q6

♣ KJ10975

South:

♠ A82

♥ 109862

♦ A1094

♣ 4

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ X 2♠

4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 377

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ J95

♥ 96

♦ Q42

♣ KJ532

South:

♠ 8

♥ KQ1052

♦ AJ10875

♣ Q

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 378

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ653

♥ 5

♦ 2

♣ AK1064

South:

♠ 1082

♥ A632

♦ QJ95

♣ 72

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 379 ♠ Q83
Dealer: E ♥ 9643
Vul: Both ♦ 109872
HCP: 2 ♣ 9

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 380 ♠ KQ1062
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ A104
HCP: 14 ♣ AJ1084

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 381 ♠ J532
Dealer: E ♥ 6
Vul: NS ♦ 8632
HCP: 5 ♣ A1065

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 382 ♠ AK1075
Dealer: W ♥ AQ1074
Vul: Both ♦ Q6
HCP: 15 ♣ 4

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 383 ♠ 932
Dealer: E ♥ 8632
Vul: None ♦ K87
HCP: 3 ♣ 842

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ Q83

♥ 9643

♦ 109872

♣ 9

South:

♠ —

♥ AJ1085

♦ Q53

♣ QJ1064

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹

3♥ ²	Pass	3NT ³	Pass
-----------------	------	------------------	------

4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♥ ⁵	Pass
-----------------	------	-----------------	------

4♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. surplus

Board: 380

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ1062

♥ —

♦ A104

♣ AJ1084

South:

♠ 98543

♥ KQ43

♦ 873

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	2♥ ¹	4♥	4♠
----	-----------------	----	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 381

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ J532

♥ 6

♦ 8632

♣ A1065

South:

♠ —

♥ KQJ102

♦ QJ1075

♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	2♠ ¹
--	--	----	-----------------

3♥ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
-----------------	------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 382

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ AK1075

♥ AQ1074

♦ Q6

♣ 4

South:

♠ J96

♥ 86

♦ J109542

♣ 97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
----	-----------------	------	----

Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
------	------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 383

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ W

North:

♠ 932

♥ 8632

♦ K87

♣ 842

South:

♠ KQJ1064

♥ AQ1094

♦ 103

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	2♦ ¹
--	--	----	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

3♣	3♥	4♣	Pass
----	----	----	------

5♣	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 379 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ AJ1085
Vul: Both ♦ Q53
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ1064

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 380 ♠ 98543
Dealer: W ♥ KQ43
Vul: None ♦ 873
HCP: 5 ♣ 6

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 381 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ102
Vul: NS ♦ QJ1075
HCP: 11 ♣ Q74

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 382 ♠ J96
Dealer: W ♥ 86
Vul: Both ♦ J109542
HCP: 2 ♣ 97

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 383 ♠ KQJ1064
Dealer: E ♥ AQ1094
Vul: None ♦ 103
HCP: 12 ♣ —

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ Q83

♥ 9643

♦ 109872

♣ 9

South:

♠ —

♥ AJ1085

♦ Q53

♣ QJ1064

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹

3♥ ²	Pass	3NT ³	Pass
-----------------	------	------------------	------

4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♥ ⁵	Pass
-----------------	------	-----------------	------

4♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. surplus

Board: 380

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ1062

♥ —

♦ A104

♣ AJ1084

South:

♠ 98543

♥ KQ43

♦ 873

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	2♥ ¹	4♥	4♠
----	-----------------	----	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 381

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ J532

♥ 6

♦ 8632

♣ A1065

South:

♠ —

♥ KQJ102

♦ QJ1075

♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	2♠ ¹
--	--	----	-----------------

3♥ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
-----------------	------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 382

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ AK1075

♥ AQ1074

♦ Q6

♣ 4

South:

♠ J96

♥ 86

♦ J109542

♣ 97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
----	-----------------	------	----

Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
------	------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 383

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ W

North:

♠ 932

♥ 8632

♦ K87

♣ 842

South:

♠ KQJ1064

♥ AQ1094

♦ 103

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	2♦ ¹
--	--	----	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

3♣	3♥	4♣	Pass
----	----	----	------

5♣	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 384 ♠ AK1065
Dealer: W ♥ 82
Vul: NS ♦ AQ1083
HCP: 13 ♣ 5

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 385 ♠ 3
Dealer: E ♥ AJ3
Vul: EW ♦ 652
HCP: 8 ♣ K108643

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 386 ♠ KQJ864
Dealer: W ♥ AJ1074
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ 53

West Opens 1♦.

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 387 ♠ 973
Dealer: E ♥ 6
Vul: NS ♦ K84
HCP: 11 ♣ AKJ762

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 388 ♠ KQ1092
Dealer: W ♥ AJ1072
Vul: EW ♦ 54
HCP: 10 ♣ 5

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 384
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ AK1065
 ♥ 82
 ♦ AQ1083
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ A4
 ♦ J642
 ♣ AJ10876

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 385
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AJ3
 ♦ 652
 ♣ K108643

South:
 ♠ AQJ85
 ♥ KQ1074
 ♦ 43
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 386
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ864
 ♥ AJ1074
 ♦ —
 ♣ 53

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 93
 ♦ J52
 ♣ AQJ98742

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	X	2♥
3♦	3♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 387
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ 973
 ♥ 6
 ♦ K84
 ♣ AKJ762

South:
 ♠ KQ10654
 ♥ AQJ73
 ♦ 76
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 388
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ KQ1092
 ♥ AJ1072
 ♦ 54
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ 953
 ♦ QJ63
 ♣ Q1074

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	3NT	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 384	♠ 4	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ J642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ10876	

Board: 385	♠ AQJ85	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ1074	
Vul: EW	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	

Board: 386	♠ —	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 93	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J52	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ AQJ98742	Partner bids first.

Board: 387	♠ KQ10654	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 388	♠ 64	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 953	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ63	
HCP: 5	♣ Q1074	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 384
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ AK1065
 ♥ 82
 ♦ AQ1083
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ A4
 ♦ J642
 ♣ AJ10876

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 385
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AJ3
 ♦ 652
 ♣ K108643

South:
 ♠ AQJ85
 ♥ KQ1074
 ♦ 43
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 386
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ864
 ♥ AJ1074
 ♦ —
 ♣ 53

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 93
 ♦ J52
 ♣ AQJ98742

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	X	2♥
3♦	3♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 387
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ 973
 ♥ 6
 ♦ K84
 ♣ AKJ762

South:
 ♠ KQ10654
 ♥ AQJ73
 ♦ 76
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 388
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ KQ1092
 ♥ AJ1072
 ♦ 54
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ 953
 ♦ QJ63
 ♣ Q1074

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	3NT	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 389 ♠ 83
Dealer: E ♥ A874
Vul: Both ♦ J8652
HCP: 5 ♣ 97

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 390 ♠ AQ10654
Dealer: W ♥ AJ1094
Vul: NS ♦ 7
HCP: 11 ♣ 4

West Opens 1♦.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 4NT if possible.

West Bids 5♥ if possible.

East Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 391 ♠ 6
Dealer: E ♥ 3
Vul: EW ♦ AJ97632
HCP: 8 ♣ K1052

East Opens 1♣.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 392 ♠ AJ1043
Dealer: W ♥ 9
Vul: Both ♦ 97
HCP: 12 ♣ AQJ105

West Opens 1♥.

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 393 ♠ K1093
Dealer: E ♥ 986
Vul: None ♦ 4
HCP: 4 ♣ J8754

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 389

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 83

♥ A874

♦ J8652

♣ 97

South:

♠ AQJ65

♥ KQJ92

♦ 4

♣ J3

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹

Pass 3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 390

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 4

Contract: 6♣ W

North:

♠ AQ10654

♥ AJ1094

♦ 7

♣ 4

South:

♠ 72

♥ 62

♦ Q10653

♣ Q1072

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

3♣ 3♠ 4NT² Pass

5♥³ Pass 6♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 391

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ 3

♦ AJ97632

♣ K1052

South:

♠ QJ1052

♥ AKJ986

♦ 10

♣ 8

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ 3♣ 3♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 392

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ AJ1043

♥ 9

♦ 97

♣ AQJ105

South:

♠ 6

♥ 1083

♦ KQJ103

♣ K964

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ X 2NT²

Pass 3♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 393

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ X N

North:

♠ K1093

♥ 986

♦ 4

♣ J8754

South:

♠ AQJ742

♥ Q

♦ KQ1086

♣ 10

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

4♥ 4♠ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 389 ♠ AQJ65
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ92
Vul: Both ♦ 4
HCP: 14 ♣ J3

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 390 ♠ 72
Dealer: W ♥ 62
Vul: NS ♦ Q10653
HCP: 4 ♣ Q1072

West Opens 1♦.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 4NT if possible.

West Bids 5♥ if possible.

East Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 391 ♠ QJ1052
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ986
Vul: EW ♦ 10
HCP: 11 ♣ 8

East Opens 1♣.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 392 ♠ 6
Dealer: W ♥ 1083
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ103
HCP: 9 ♣ K964

West Opens 1♥.

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 393 ♠ AQJ742
Dealer: E ♥ Q
Vul: None ♦ KQ1086
HCP: 14 ♣ 10

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 389

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 83

♥ A874

♦ J8652

♣ 97

South:

♠ AQJ65

♥ KQJ92

♦ 4

♣ J3

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹

Pass 3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 390

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 4

Contract: 6♣ W

North:

♠ AQ10654

♥ AJ1094

♦ 7

♣ 4

South:

♠ 72

♥ 62

♦ Q10653

♣ Q1072

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

3♣ 3♠ 4NT² Pass

5♥³ Pass 6♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 391

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ 3

♦ AJ97632

♣ K1052

South:

♠ QJ1052

♥ AKJ986

♦ 10

♣ 8

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ 3♣ 3♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 392

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ AJ1043

♥ 9

♦ 97

♣ AQJ105

South:

♠ 6

♥ 1083

♦ KQJ103

♣ K964

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ X 2NT²

Pass 3♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 393

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ X N

North:

♠ K1093

♥ 986

♦ 4

♣ J8754

South:

♠ AQJ742

♥ Q

♦ KQ1086

♣ 10

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

4♥ 4♠ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 394 ♠ AKJ85
Dealer: W ♥ KJ1083
Vul: EW ♦ 10
HCP: 15 ♣ K2

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 395 ♠ J3
Dealer: E ♥ 65
Vul: Both ♦ J1032
HCP: 2 ♣ 87632

East Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 396 ♠ J6
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ87
Vul: None ♦ 4
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ1082

West Opens 1♠.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 397 ♠ K4
Dealer: E ♥ 8542
Vul: NS ♦ J752
HCP: 7 ♣ K53

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 398 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1043
Vul: Both ♦ J10
HCP: 11 ♣ AK10532

West Opens 1♠.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 394
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:
 ♠ AKJ85
 ♥ KJ1083
 ♦ 10
 ♣ K2

South:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ 762
 ♦ K642
 ♣ 10953

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	Pass	3♣	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 395
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♦ E

North:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ 65
 ♦ J1032
 ♣ 87632

South:
 ♠ KQ10972
 ♥ KQJ987
 ♦ —
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	X	Pass
2♣ ²	Pass	3♣	Pass
5♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 396
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♥ X S

North:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ KQJ87
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AJ1082

South:
 ♠ A10972
 ♥ 1042
 ♦ 109
 ♣ 965

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 397
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ 8542
 ♦ J752
 ♣ K53

South:
 ♠ AJ1097
 ♥ Q
 ♦ K3
 ♣ AQJ42

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	3♦	X
3♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 398
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♥ X S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ QJ1043
 ♦ J10
 ♣ AK10532

South:
 ♠ 652
 ♥ A9765
 ♦ K97
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	X	4♥
Pass	Pass	4♠	5♥
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 394
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 5

♠ Q7
♥ 762
♦ K642
♣ 10953

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 395
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 14

♠ KQ10972
♥ KQJ987
♦ —
♣ K

East Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 396
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 4

♠ A10972
♥ 1042
♦ 109
♣ 965

West Opens 1♠.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 397
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 17

♠ AJ1097
♥ Q
♦ K3
♣ AQJ42

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 398
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 7

♠ 652
♥ A9765
♦ K97
♣ 98

West Opens 1♠.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 394

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ AKJ85

♥ KJ1083

♦ 10

♣ K2

South:

♠ Q7

♥ 762

♦ K642

♣ 10953

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
----	-----------------	------	----

Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
------	------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 395

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♦ E

North:

♠ J3

♥ 65

♦ J1032

♣ 87632

South:

♠ KQ10972

♥ KQJ987

♦ —

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	2♦ ¹
--	--	----	-----------------

Pass	2♥	X	Pass
------	----	---	------

2♣ ²	Pass	3♣	Pass
-----------------	------	----	------

5♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 396

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♥ X S

North:

♠ J6

♥ KQJ87

♦ 4

♣ AJ1082

South:

♠ A10972

♥ 1042

♦ 109

♣ 965

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥
----	-----------------	------	----

Pass	Pass	X	AP
------	------	---	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 397

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ K4

♥ 8542

♦ J752

♣ K53

South:

♠ AJ1097

♥ Q

♦ K3

♣ AQJ42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	2♥ ¹
--	--	----	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	3♦	X
------	------------------	----	---

3♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 398

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♥ X S

North:

♠ —

♥ QJ1043

♦ J10

♣ AK10532

South:

♠ 652

♥ A9765

♦ K97

♣ 98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	2♠ ¹	X	4♥
----	-----------------	---	----

Pass	Pass	4♠	5♥
------	------	----	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 399 ♠ 852
Dealer: E ♥ K9
Vul: None ♦ K1074
HCP: 10 ♣ A862

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 400 ♠ K
Dealer: W ♥ AQ1043
Vul: EW ♦ 97
HCP: 16 ♣ AQJ109

West Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 401 ♠ J653
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ 1084
HCP: 3 ♣ Q108752

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 402 ♠ AQ10982
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ42
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 12 ♣ 62

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 403 ♠ 87
Dealer: E ♥ J1097
Vul: EW ♦ QJ4
HCP: 4 ♣ 9854

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 399

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ 852

♥ K9

♦ K1074

♣ A862

South:

♠ AQ1074

♥ AQ1042

♦ Q5

♣ 7

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹

Pass 2♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 400

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ AQ1043

♦ 97

♣ AQJ109

South:

♠ Q5

♥ 872

♦ KQJ

♣ 76532

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ Pass 3♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 401

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ J653

♥ —

♦ 1084

♣ Q108752

South:

♠ AQ1098

♥ AKJ98

♦ 6

♣ 93

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹

Pass 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 402

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AQ10982

♥ KQJ42

♦ —

♣ 62

South:

♠ 73

♥ 10965

♦ 10964

♣ J103

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ Pass 3♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 403

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 87

♥ J1097

♦ QJ4

♣ 9854

South:

♠ AJ1063

♥ 5

♦ 108

♣ AK1076

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

2♠² Pass 3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 399	♠ AQ1074	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ1042	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 7	
Board: 400	♠ Q5	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 872	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 76532	
Board: 401	♠ AQ1098	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ98	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 93	
Board: 402	♠ 73	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 10965	
Vul: NS	♦ 10964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ J103	
Board: 403	♠ AJ1063	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 108	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AK1076	You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 399

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ 852

♥ K9

♦ K1074

♣ A862

South:

♠ AQ1074

♥ AQ1042

♦ Q5

♣ 7

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹

Pass 2♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 400

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ AQ1043

♦ 97

♣ AQJ109

South:

♠ Q5

♥ 872

♦ KQJ

♣ 76532

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ Pass 3♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 401

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ J653

♥ —

♦ 1084

♣ Q108752

South:

♠ AQ1098

♥ AKJ98

♦ 6

♣ 93

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹

Pass 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 402

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AQ10982

♥ KQJ42

♦ —

♣ 62

South:

♠ 73

♥ 10965

♦ 10964

♣ J103

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ Pass 3♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 403

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 87

♥ J1097

♦ QJ4

♣ 9854

South:

♠ AJ1063

♥ 5

♦ 108

♣ AK1076

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

2♠² Pass 3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 404 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ AJ1087
Vul: Both ♦ 1087
HCP: 12 ♣ AK1064

West Opens 1♠.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 405 ♠ 984
Dealer: E ♥ J987
Vul: NS ♦ 86
HCP: 6 ♣ KQ102

East Opens 1♠.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 406 ♠ 9
Dealer: W ♥ AQ1054
Vul: EW ♦ KJ1073
HCP: 10 ♣ 53

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 407 ♠ 62
Dealer: E ♥ Q1053
Vul: Both ♦ 8543
HCP: 6 ♣ A108

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 408 ♠ Q
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ106
Vul: None ♦ 85
HCP: 14 ♣ KQJ95

West Opens 1♠.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 404
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AJ1087
 ♦ 1087
 ♣ AK1064

South:
 ♠ 763
 ♥ Q43
 ♦ J432
 ♣ 972

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	X	3♥
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 405
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 984
 ♥ J987
 ♦ 86
 ♣ KQ102

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ KQ1043
 ♦ KQJ107
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
X	3♥	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 406
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AQ1054
 ♦ KJ1073
 ♣ 53

South:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ K63
 ♦ 542
 ♣ AQJ94

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♠	4♥
Pass	Pass	4♠	X

AP
 1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 407
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ Q1053
 ♦ 8543
 ♣ A108

South:
 ♠ AQ1095
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AJ1072
 ♣ 74

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 408
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ KQJ106
 ♦ 85
 ♣ KQJ95

South:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ A7532
 ♦ J1064
 ♣ 62

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	X	3♥
3♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 404 ♠ 763
Dealer: W ♥ Q43
Vul: Both ♦ J432
HCP: 3 ♣ 972

West Opens 1♠.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 405 ♠ 3
Dealer: E ♥ KQ1043
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ107
HCP: 12 ♣ J3

East Opens 1♠.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 406 ♠ A2
Dealer: W ♥ K63
Vul: EW ♦ 542
HCP: 14 ♣ AQJ94

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 407 ♠ AQ1095
Dealer: E ♥ 6
Vul: Both ♦ AJ1072
HCP: 11 ♣ 74

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 408 ♠ K10
Dealer: W ♥ A7532
Vul: None ♦ J1064
HCP: 8 ♣ 62

West Opens 1♠.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 404
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AJ1087
 ♦ 1087
 ♣ AK1064

South:
 ♠ 763
 ♥ Q43
 ♦ J432
 ♣ 972

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	X	3♥
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 405
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 984
 ♥ J987
 ♦ 86
 ♣ KQ102

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ KQ1043
 ♦ KQJ107
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
X	3♥	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 406
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AQ1054
 ♦ KJ1073
 ♣ 53

South:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ K63
 ♦ 542
 ♣ AQJ94

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♠	4♥
Pass	Pass	4♠	X

AP
 1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 407
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ Q1053
 ♦ 8543
 ♣ A108

South:
 ♠ AQ1095
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AJ1072
 ♣ 74

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 408
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ KQJ106
 ♦ 85
 ♣ KQJ95

South:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ A7532
 ♦ J1064
 ♣ 62

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	X	3♥
3♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 409 ♠ 843
Dealer: E ♥ A
Vul: EW ♦ J10965432
HCP: 5 ♣ 5

East Opens 1♠.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 410 ♠ AKJ652
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1097
Vul: Both ♦ 6
HCP: 15 ♣ A

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 411 ♠ J2
Dealer: E ♥ KQ8
Vul: None ♦ Q9543
HCP: 8 ♣ 962

East Opens 1♣.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 412 ♠ 3
Dealer: W ♥ AKJ72
Vul: NS ♦ AQ1065
HCP: 14 ♣ 86

West Opens 1♠.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 413 ♠ KQ842
Dealer: E ♥ 96
Vul: Both ♦ KJ1054
HCP: 9 ♣ 9

East Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 409

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 843

♥ A

♦ J10965432

♣ 5

South:

♠ 5

♥ KJ1073

♦ AQ

♣ AJ1096

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹

X 3♦ 4♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 410

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ652

♥ QJ1097

♦ 6

♣ A

South:

♠ 1074

♥ 43

♦ KQJ532

♣ K3

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ Pass 2♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 411

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J2

♥ KQ8

♦ Q9543

♣ 962

South:

♠ AQ10863

♥ AJ1063

♦ 7

♣ J

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ 3♣ 3♠

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 412

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 3

♥ AKJ72

♦ AQ1065

♣ 86

South:

♠ 865

♥ Q1084

♦ 9

♣ A9732

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ X 3♥

3♠ Pass Pass 4♥

4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 413

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ842

♥ 96

♦ KJ1054

♣ 9

South:

♠ 7

♥ KJ10543

♦ 9

♣ AQJ52

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 409 ♠ 5
Dealer: E ♥ KJ1073
Vul: EW ♦ AQ
HCP: 15 ♣ AJ1096

East Opens 1♠.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 410 ♠ 1074
Dealer: W ♥ 43
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ532
HCP: 9 ♣ K3

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 411 ♠ AQ10863
Dealer: E ♥ AJ1063
Vul: None ♦ 7
HCP: 12 ♣ J

East Opens 1♣.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 412 ♠ 865
Dealer: W ♥ Q1084
Vul: NS ♦ 9
HCP: 6 ♣ A9732

West Opens 1♠.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 413 ♠ 7
Dealer: E ♥ KJ10543
Vul: Both ♦ 9
HCP: 11 ♣ AQJ52

East Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 409

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 843

♥ A

♦ J10965432

♣ 5

South:

♠ 5

♥ KJ1073

♦ AQ

♣ AJ1096

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹

X 3♦ 4♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 410

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ652

♥ QJ1097

♦ 6

♣ A

South:

♠ 1074

♥ 43

♦ KQJ532

♣ K3

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ Pass 2♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 411

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J2

♥ KQ8

♦ Q9543

♣ 962

South:

♠ AQ10863

♥ AJ1063

♦ 7

♣ J

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ 3♣ 3♠

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 412

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 3

♥ AKJ72

♦ AQ1065

♣ 86

South:

♠ 865

♥ Q1084

♦ 9

♣ A9732

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ X 3♥

3♠ Pass Pass 4♥

4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 413

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ842

♥ 96

♦ KJ1054

♣ 9

South:

♠ 7

♥ KJ10543

♦ 9

♣ AQJ52

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 414	♠ AKJ1097	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 42	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ1098	You bid first.
Board: 415	♠ 63	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J1042	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ643	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ K2	Partner bids first.
Board: 416	♠ 6	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ873	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ1083	You bid first.
Board: 417	♠ 102	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 742	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J1074	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ J1032	Partner bids first.
Board: 418	♠ 109	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ1064	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ109	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ1097	♠ 85	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ 86543	3♥	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 42	♦ KQ107	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ1098	♣ J3	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 63	♠ KQJ109			1♥	2♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J1042	♥ 6	X	2NT ²	3♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ643	♦ 72	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ K2	♣ AJ1094	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 6	♠ 983	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥
Vul: None	♥ AKJ873	♥ 1062	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ 9	♦ A73	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ1083	♣ 9765				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 102	♠ KQJ85			1♦	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 742	♥ KQJ86	Pass	2♥	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ J1074	♦ 2	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ J1032	♣ A5	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 109	♠ A4	1♠	2♠ ¹	X	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1064	♥ 9752	Pass	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ109	♦ K65	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ 4	♣ K1093				
Contract: 3♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 414
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 6

♠ 85
♥ 86543
♦ KQ107
♣ J3

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 415
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 11

♠ KQJ109
♥ 6
♦ 72
♣ AJ1094

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 416
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 4

♠ 983
♥ 1062
♦ A73
♣ 9765

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 417
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 16

♠ KQJ85
♥ KQJ86
♦ 2
♣ A5

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 418
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 10

♠ A4
♥ 9752
♦ K65
♣ K1093

West Opens 1♠.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 414
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ1097
 ♥ —
 ♦ 42
 ♣ AQ1098

South:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ 86543
 ♦ KQ107
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
3♥	3♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 415
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ J1042
 ♦ KJ643
 ♣ K2

South:
 ♠ KQJ109
 ♥ 6
 ♦ 72
 ♣ AJ1094

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
X	2NT ²	3♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 416
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AKJ873
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AQ1083

South:
 ♠ 983
 ♥ 1062
 ♦ A73
 ♣ 9765

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 417
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ 742
 ♦ J1074
 ♣ J1032

South:
 ♠ KQJ85
 ♥ KQJ86
 ♦ 2
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	3♣	Pass
3♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 418
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ AJ1064
 ♦ AQJ109
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ 9752
 ♦ K65
 ♣ K1093

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	X	3♥
Pass	Pass	3♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 419 ♠ 85
Dealer: E ♥ 4
Vul: Both ♦ QJ98543
HCP: 7 ♣ A102

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 420 ♠ KQJ64
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ93
Vul: NS ♦ J5
HCP: 14 ♣ 8

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 421 ♠ J6
Dealer: E ♥ J32
Vul: EW ♦ 98652
HCP: 2 ♣ 985

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 422 ♠ AQJ86
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ54
Vul: None ♦ Q
HCP: 15 ♣ 96

West Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 423 ♠ 6
Dealer: E ♥ 9765
Vul: EW ♦ J1064
HCP: 3 ♣ Q964

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 85	♠ AQJ976			1♣	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ KJ1075	X	2♠	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ98543	♦ 2	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ A102	♣ 7	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ64	♠ 75	1♣	2♣ ¹	X	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ93	♥ 7	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ J5	♦ AQ10864	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ 8	♣ Q1054				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J6	♠ A4			1♠	2♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J32	♥ AK10765	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ 98652	♦ —	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 14	♣ 985	♣ QJ1062	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ86	♠ 92	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KQJ54	♥ 976	X	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ Q	♦ 8652	Pass	X	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 4	♣ 96	♣ KJ105	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ AQ1052			1♦	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 9765	♥ KJ1082	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 3	♦ J1064	♦ 2	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q964	♣ 52				
Contract: 3♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 419 ♠ AQJ976
Dealer: E ♥ KJ1075
Vul: Both ♦ 2
HCP: 11 ♣ 7

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 420 ♠ 75
Dealer: W ♥ 7
Vul: NS ♦ AQ10864
HCP: 8 ♣ Q1054

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 421 ♠ A4
Dealer: E ♥ AK10765
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 14 ♣ QJ1062

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 422 ♠ 92
Dealer: W ♥ 976
Vul: None ♦ 8652
HCP: 4 ♣ KJ105

West Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 423 ♠ AQ1052
Dealer: E ♥ KJ1082
Vul: EW ♦ 2
HCP: 10 ♣ 52

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 85	♠ AQJ976			1♣	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ KJ1075	X	2♠	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ98543	♦ 2	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ A102	♣ 7	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ64	♠ 75	1♣	2♣ ¹	X	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ93	♥ 7	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ J5	♦ AQ10864	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ 8	♣ Q1054				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J6	♠ A4			1♠	2♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J32	♥ AK10765	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ 98652	♦ —	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 14	♣ 985	♣ QJ1062	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ86	♠ 92	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KQJ54	♥ 976	X	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ Q	♦ 8652	Pass	X	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 4	♣ 96	♣ KJ105	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ AQ1052			1♦	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 9765	♥ KJ1082	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 3	♦ J1064	♦ 2	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q964	♣ 52				
Contract: 3♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 424 ♠ KQJ64
Dealer: W ♥ KQ1083
Vul: Both ♦ 9
HCP: 11 ♣ 83

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 425 ♠ 7
Dealer: E ♥ K86
Vul: None ♦ KJ1085
HCP: 7 ♣ 10532

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 426 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ AKJ98
Vul: NS ♦ 984
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ1074

West Opens 1♠.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 427 ♠ Q2
Dealer: E ♥ 54
Vul: Both ♦ 10943
HCP: 5 ♣ QJ942

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 428 ♠ AKJ875
Dealer: W ♥ 9
Vul: None ♦ KJ1054
HCP: 12 ♣ 6

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 424
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♥X S

North:
 ♠ KQJ64
 ♥ KQ1083
 ♦ 9
 ♣ 83

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J9762
 ♦ J1084
 ♣ J1065

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	2♠ ²	4♥
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 425
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ K86
 ♦ KJ1085
 ♣ 10532

South:
 ♠ KJ1043
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 92
 ♣ AQJ64

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	3♠ ³	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			
3. strength cue bid			

Board: 426
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♥X S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKJ98
 ♦ 984
 ♣ KQ1074

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ Q10743
 ♦ AQ532
 ♣ 53

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	X	4♥
4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 427
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ 54
 ♦ 10943
 ♣ QJ942

South:
 ♠ AJ1054
 ♥ KJ10763
 ♦ A
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	3♣	Pass
3♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 428
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 5♥ W

North:
 ♠ AKJ875
 ♥ 9
 ♦ KJ1054
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ 10942
 ♥ 642
 ♦ Q872
 ♣ J2

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	3♠
4♥	4♠	X	Pass
5♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 424 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ J9762
Vul: Both ♦ J1084
HCP: 3 ♣ J1065

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 425 ♠ KJ1043
Dealer: E ♥ 2
Vul: None ♦ 92
HCP: 11 ♣ AQJ64

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 426 ♠ 5
Dealer: W ♥ Q10743
Vul: NS ♦ AQ532
HCP: 8 ♣ 53

West Opens 1♠.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 427 ♠ AJ1054
Dealer: E ♥ KJ10763
Vul: Both ♦ A
HCP: 13 ♣ 5

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 428 ♠ 10942
Dealer: W ♥ 642
Vul: None ♦ Q872
HCP: 3 ♣ J2

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 424
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♥X S

North:
 ♠ KQJ64
 ♥ KQ1083
 ♦ 9
 ♣ 83

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J9762
 ♦ J1084
 ♣ J1065

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	2♠ ²	4♥
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 425
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ K86
 ♦ KJ1085
 ♣ 10532

South:
 ♠ KJ1043
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 92
 ♣ AQJ64

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	3♠ ³	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			
3. strength cue bid			

Board: 426
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♥X S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKJ98
 ♦ 984
 ♣ KQ1074

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ Q10743
 ♦ AQ532
 ♣ 53

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	X	4♥
4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 427
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ 54
 ♦ 10943
 ♣ QJ942

South:
 ♠ AJ1054
 ♥ KJ10763
 ♦ A
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	3♣	Pass
3♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 428
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 5♥ W

North:
 ♠ AKJ875
 ♥ 9
 ♦ KJ1054
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ 10942
 ♥ 642
 ♦ Q872
 ♣ J2

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	3♠
4♥	4♠	X	Pass
5♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 429	♠ AJ	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q753	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 82	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ1072	Partner bids first.
Board: 430	♠ KJ1082	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1065	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ5	You bid first.
Board: 431	♠ 74	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 53	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K1062	
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ64	Partner bids first.
Board: 432	♠ QJ1072	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 6	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 97	
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ97	You bid first.
Board: 433	♠ Q6	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 52	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q8654	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 10532	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ	♠ 9			1♠	2♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q753	♥ KJ10842	Pass	4♥	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 82	♦ KQJ96	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ1072	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♠X E						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1082	♠ Q9543	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ QJ2	X	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ1065	♦ 2				
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ5	♣ 9876				
Contract: 4♠X S						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 431	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 74	♠ AK1095			1♦	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 53	♥ QJ1092				
North HCP: 10	♦ K1062	♦ 75	X	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ64	♣ 8				
Contract: 2♥ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 432	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1072	♠ 5	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ 1054	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ 97	♦ AK632				
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ97	♣ J542				
Contract: 3♥ W						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q6	♠ AK1097			1♦	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 52	♥ QJ1073				
North HCP: 4	♦ Q8654	♦ 3	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 10532	♣ J4				
Contract: 3N E						1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 429 ♠ 9
Dealer: E ♥ KJ10842
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ96
HCP: 10 ♣ 3

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 430 ♠ Q9543
Dealer: W ♥ QJ2
Vul: EW ♦ 2
HCP: 5 ♣ 9876

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 431 ♠ AK1095
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1092
Vul: None ♦ 75
HCP: 10 ♣ 8

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 432 ♠ 5
Dealer: W ♥ 1054
Vul: NS ♦ AK632
HCP: 8 ♣ J542

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 433 ♠ AK1097
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1073
Vul: EW ♦ 3
HCP: 11 ♣ J4

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ	♠ 9			1♠	2♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q753	♥ KJ10842	Pass	4♥	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 82	♦ KQJ96	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ1072	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♠X E						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1082	♠ Q9543	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ QJ2	X	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ1065	♦ 2				
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ5	♣ 9876				
Contract: 4♠X S						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 431	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 74	♠ AK1095			1♦	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 53	♥ QJ1092				
North HCP: 10	♦ K1062	♦ 75	X	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ64	♣ 8				
Contract: 2♥ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 432	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1072	♠ 5	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ 1054	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ 97	♦ AK632				
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ97	♣ J542				
Contract: 3♥ W						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q6	♠ AK1097			1♦	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 52	♥ QJ1073				
North HCP: 4	♦ Q8654	♦ 3	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 10532	♣ J4				
Contract: 3N E						1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 434
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ K9
♥ AJ1096
♦ 2
♣ AJ1053

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 435
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 6

♠ J1087642
♥ 874
♦ A4
♣ J

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 436
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ —
♥ AJ10763
♦ AQJ93
♣ 84

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 437
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 4

♠ Q5
♥ 103
♦ 743
♣ Q97654

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 438
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ 1054
♥ AQJ54
♦ KQ1093
♣ —

West Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 434
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♠ W

North:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ AJ1096
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AJ1053

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQ543
 ♦ A104
 ♣ K7642

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	4♣	4NT ²
5♣	Pass ³	Pass	Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 3. 0/5 or 2/5

Board: 435
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♠X N

North:
 ♠ J1087642
 ♥ 874
 ♦ A4
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ AKQ53
 ♥ QJ1052
 ♦ 62
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
X	4♠	5♣	Pass
Pass	5♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 436
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥X N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AJ10763
 ♦ AQJ93
 ♣ 84

South:
 ♠ J10932
 ♥ 8
 ♦ 65
 ♣ AQJ52

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
3♠	4♥	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 437
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ 103
 ♦ 743
 ♣ Q97654

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKJ97
 ♦ AK1092
 ♣ 1082

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 438
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 1054
 ♥ AQJ54
 ♦ KQ1093
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ K86
 ♦ A764
 ♣ 10942

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 434 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ KQ543
Vul: NS ♦ A104
HCP: 12 ♣ K7642

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 435 ♠ AKQ53
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1052
Vul: EW ♦ 62
HCP: 12 ♣ 10

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 436 ♠ J10932
Dealer: W ♥ 8
Vul: Both ♦ 65
HCP: 8 ♣ AQJ52

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 437 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ97
Vul: None ♦ AK1092
HCP: 15 ♣ 1082

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 438 ♠ A6
Dealer: W ♥ K86
Vul: EW ♦ A764
HCP: 11 ♣ 10942

West Opens 1♠.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 434
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♠ W

North:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ AJ1096
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AJ1053

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQ543
 ♦ A104
 ♣ K7642

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	4♣	4NT ²
5♠	Pass ³	Pass	Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 3. 0/5 or 2/5

Board: 435
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♠X N

North:
 ♠ J1087642
 ♥ 874
 ♦ A4
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ AKQ53
 ♥ QJ1052
 ♦ 62
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
X	4♠	5♣	Pass
Pass	5♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 436
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥X N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AJ10763
 ♦ AQJ93
 ♣ 84

South:
 ♠ J10932
 ♥ 8
 ♦ 65
 ♣ AQJ52

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
3♠	4♥	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 437
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ 103
 ♦ 743
 ♣ Q97654

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKJ97
 ♦ AK1092
 ♣ 1082

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 438
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 1054
 ♥ AQJ54
 ♦ KQ1093
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ K86
 ♦ A764
 ♣ 10942

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 439 ♠ 654
Dealer: E ♥ J62
Vul: Both ♦ 10972
HCP: 4 ♣ K75

East Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 440 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ AK10842
Vul: None ♦ AK1092
HCP: 14 ♣ 96

West Opens 1♠.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 441 ♠ 8
Dealer: E ♥ 843
Vul: NS ♦ 109853
HCP: 2 ♣ Q743

East Opens 1♣.

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 442 ♠ KQ1085
Dealer: W ♥ AK1076
Vul: Both ♦ 1083
HCP: 12 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 443 ♠ 82
Dealer: E ♥ Q974
Vul: None ♦ 92
HCP: 4 ♣ Q9732

East Opens 1♦.

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 439

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 654

♥ J62

♦ 10972

♣ K75

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AKQ83

♦ 8

♣ QJ1082

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹

Pass 3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 440

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ —

♥ AK10842

♦ AK1092

♣ 96

South:

♠ 9764

♥ 9

♦ 63

♣ KQJ1082

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 441

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ 843

♦ 109853

♣ Q743

South:

♠ AQ1096

♥ KQJ95

♦ A

♣ 96

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹

X 3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 442

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ1085

♥ AK1076

♦ 1083

♣ —

South:

♠ 9

♥ J8532

♦ K6

♣ K9654

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 443

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ 82

♥ Q974

♦ 92

♣ Q9732

South:

♠ AK1097

♥ KJ1053

♦ 1084

♣ —

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹

X 3♥ 4♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 439	♠ KJ	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ83	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ1082	
Board: 440	♠ 9764	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 9	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 63	
HCP: 6	♣ KQJ1082	Partner bids first.
Board: 441	♠ AQ1096	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ95	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A	
HCP: 16	♣ 96	You bid first.
Board: 442	♠ 9	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ J8532	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K9654	
Board: 443	♠ AK1097	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ1053	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1084	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ —	You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 439

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 654

♥ J62

♦ 10972

♣ K75

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AKQ83

♦ 8

♣ QJ1082

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹

Pass 3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 440

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ —

♥ AK10842

♦ AK1092

♣ 96

South:

♠ 9764

♥ 9

♦ 63

♣ KQJ1082

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 441

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ 843

♦ 109853

♣ Q743

South:

♠ AQ1096

♥ KQJ95

♦ A

♣ 96

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹

X 3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 442

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ1085

♥ AK1076

♦ 1083

♣ —

South:

♠ 9

♥ J8532

♦ K6

♣ K9654

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 443

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ 82

♥ Q974

♦ 92

♣ Q9732

South:

♠ AK1097

♥ KJ1053

♦ 1084

♣ —

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹

X 3♥ 4♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 444 ♠ AJ10543
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ109765

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 445 ♠ A3
Dealer: E ♥ 964
Vul: EW ♦ A74
HCP: 12 ♣ A6543

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 446 ♠ QJ10852
Dealer: W ♥ AKJ96
Vul: None ♦ 2
HCP: 15 ♣ A

West Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Redoubles if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 447 ♠ J1064
Dealer: E ♥ 53
Vul: NS ♦ 85
HCP: 2 ♣ J10973

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 448

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

HCP: 10

♠ —

♥ AJ10652

♦ AJ10743

♣ 4

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4NT if possible.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 444
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 6♥X W

North:
 ♠ AJ10543
 ♥ —
 ♦ —
 ♣ AJ109765

South:
 ♠ Q97
 ♥ Q952
 ♦ K1043
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
4♦ ³	5♣	6♥	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Splinter			

Board: 445
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ 964
 ♦ A74
 ♣ A6543

South:
 ♠ QJ1086
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQJ105
 ♣ J98

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
X	2NT ²	Pass	3♦
3♥	4♦	Pass	Pass
4♥	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 446
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 4♦XX W

North:
 ♠ QJ10852
 ♥ AKJ96
 ♦ 2
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ 10832
 ♦ 93
 ♣ J98764

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
X	Pass	4♦	Pass
Pass	X	XX	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 447
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ J1064
 ♥ 53
 ♦ 85
 ♣ J10973

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ KQ10974
 ♦ AQJ62
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	3♠	4♥
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 448
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AJ10652
 ♦ AJ10743
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ J65
 ♥ Q98
 ♦ 986
 ♣ KQ76

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass
5♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 444 ♠ Q97
Dealer: W ♥ Q952
Vul: NS ♦ K1043
HCP: 7 ♣ 83

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 445 ♠ QJ1086
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ105
HCP: 10 ♣ J98

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 446 ♠ 6
Dealer: W ♥ 10832
Vul: None ♦ 93
HCP: 1 ♣ J98764

West Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Redoubles if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 447 ♠ 8
Dealer: E ♥ KQ10974
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ62
HCP: 12 ♣ 5

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 448

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

HCP: 8

♠ J65

♥ Q98

♦ 986

♣ KQ76

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4NT if possible.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 444
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 6♥X W

North:
 ♠ AJ10543
 ♥ —
 ♦ —
 ♣ AJ109765

South:
 ♠ Q97
 ♥ Q952
 ♦ K1043
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
4♦ ³	5♣	6♥	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Splinter			

Board: 445
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ 964
 ♦ A74
 ♣ A6543

South:
 ♠ QJ1086
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQJ105
 ♣ J98

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
X	2NT ²	Pass	3♦
3♥	4♦	Pass	Pass
4♥	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 446
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 4♦XX W

North:
 ♠ QJ10852
 ♥ AKJ96
 ♦ 2
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ 10832
 ♦ 93
 ♣ J98764

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
X	Pass	4♦	Pass
Pass	X	XX	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 447
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ J1064
 ♥ 53
 ♦ 85
 ♣ J10973

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ KQ10974
 ♦ AQJ62
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	3♠	4♥
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 448
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AJ10652
 ♦ AJ10743
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ J65
 ♥ Q98
 ♦ 986
 ♣ KQ76

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass
5♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 449 ♠ J62
Dealer: E ♥ 75
Vul: Both ♦ J95
HCP: 2 ♣ 108765

East Opens 1♠.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 450 ♠ 6
Dealer: W ♥ KQ1095
Vul: NS ♦ AJ1042
HCP: 13 ♣ K4

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 451 ♠ 632
Dealer: E ♥ AJ72
Vul: EW ♦ K
HCP: 9 ♣ J10765

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 452 ♠ 62
Dealer: W ♥ AJ1073
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ85
HCP: 12 ♣ 10

West Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 453 ♠ J1098
Dealer: E ♥ 8
Vul: None ♦ 63
HCP: 7 ♣ AQ10943

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 449

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ J62

♥ 75

♦ J95

♣ 108765

South:

♠ 9

♥ QJ1084

♦ AQ1086

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹

X 2NT² 4♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 450

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ 6

♥ KQ1095

♦ AJ1042

♣ K4

South:

♠ 10854

♥ 82

♦ KQ87

♣ J83

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ 4♣ X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 451

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 632

♥ AJ72

♦ K

♣ J10765

South:

♠ KQ1054

♥ 98

♦ AJ10932

♣ —

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

Pass 2♠ 3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 452

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 62

♥ AJ1073

♦ AQJ85

♣ 10

South:

♠ 1083

♥ Q9654

♦ 7

♣ A954

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 453

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ J1098

♥ 8

♦ 63

♣ AQ10943

South:

♠ —

♥ QJ10972

♦ KJ1072

♣ K8

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹

4♣ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 449 ♠ 9
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1084
Vul: Both ♦ AQ1086
HCP: 14 ♣ AJ

East Opens 1♠.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 450 ♠ 10854
Dealer: W ♥ 82
Vul: NS ♦ KQ87
HCP: 6 ♣ J83

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 451 ♠ KQ1054
Dealer: E ♥ 98
Vul: EW ♦ AJ10932
HCP: 10 ♣ —

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 452 ♠ 1083
Dealer: W ♥ Q9654
Vul: Both ♦ 7
HCP: 6 ♣ A954

West Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 453 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ QJ10972
Vul: None ♦ KJ1072
HCP: 10 ♣ K8

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 449

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ J62

♥ 75

♦ J95

♣ 108765

South:

♠ 9

♥ QJ1084

♦ AQ1086

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹

X 2NT² 4♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 450

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ 6

♥ KQ1095

♦ AJ1042

♣ K4

South:

♠ 10854

♥ 82

♦ KQ87

♣ J83

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ 4♣ X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 451

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 632

♥ AJ72

♦ K

♣ J10765

South:

♠ KQ1054

♥ 98

♦ AJ10932

♣ —

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

Pass 2♠ 3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 452

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 62

♥ AJ1073

♦ AQJ85

♣ 10

South:

♠ 1083

♥ Q9654

♦ 7

♣ A954

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 453

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ J1098

♥ 8

♦ 63

♣ AQ10943

South:

♠ —

♥ QJ10972

♦ KJ1072

♣ K8

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹

4♣ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 454 ♠ KQ1096
Dealer: W ♥ AKJ42
Vul: EW ♦ 7
HCP: 13 ♣ 83

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 455 ♠ K32
Dealer: E ♥ 983
Vul: Both ♦ 42
HCP: 3 ♣ 96532

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 456 ♠ KJ1073
Dealer: W ♥ 9
Vul: None ♦ KQJ73
HCP: 13 ♣ K10

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 457 ♠ 63
Dealer: E ♥ Q6
Vul: NS ♦ 108642
HCP: 2 ♣ 10982

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4NT if possible.

West Bids 5♥ if possible.

East Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 454

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ1096

♥ AKJ42

♦ 7

♣ 83

South:

♠ AJ84

♥ 10976

♦ 10543

♣ 10

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 455

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♦ E

North:

♠ K32

♥ 983

♦ 42

♣ 96532

South:

♠ AQJ106

♥ AK1072

♦ 5

♣ 87

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹

3♠² Pass 4♣³ Pass

4♦ Pass 4♥⁴ Pass

5♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 456

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 0

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ KJ1073

♥ 9

♦ KQJ73

♣ K10

South:

♠ 842

♥ 1043

♦ 54

♣ 98742

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 2♠² Pass

3♥ Pass 3♠³ Pass

4♦⁴ Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 457

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ E

North:

♠ 63

♥ Q6

♦ 108642

♣ 10982

South:

♠ —

♥ AKJ754

♦ 75

♣ KQJ75

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹

3♥² Pass 4NT³ Pass

5♥⁴ Pass 6♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 454 ♠ AJ84
Dealer: W ♥ 10976
Vul: EW ♦ 10543
HCP: 5 ♣ 10

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 455 ♠ AQJ106
Dealer: E ♥ AK1072
Vul: Both ♦ 5
HCP: 14 ♣ 87

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 456 ♠ 842
Dealer: W ♥ 1043
Vul: None ♦ 54
HCP: 0 ♣ 98742

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 457 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ754
Vul: NS ♦ 75
HCP: 14 ♣ KQJ75

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4NT if possible.

West Bids 5♥ if possible.

East Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 454

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ1096

♥ AKJ42

♦ 7

♣ 83

South:

♠ AJ84

♥ 10976

♦ 10543

♣ 10

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 455

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♦ E

North:

♠ K32

♥ 983

♦ 42

♣ 96532

South:

♠ AQJ106

♥ AK1072

♦ 5

♣ 87

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹

3♠² Pass 4♣³ Pass

4♦ Pass 4♥⁴ Pass

5♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 456

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 0

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ KJ1073

♥ 9

♦ KQJ73

♣ K10

South:

♠ 842

♥ 1043

♦ 54

♣ 98742

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 2♠² Pass

3♥ Pass 3♠³ Pass

4♦⁴ Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 457

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ E

North:

♠ 63

♥ Q6

♦ 108642

♣ 10982

South:

♠ —

♥ AKJ754

♦ 75

♣ KQJ75

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹

3♥² Pass 4NT³ Pass

5♥⁴ Pass 6♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 458 ♠ QJ10653
Dealer: W ♥ 3
Vul: Both ♦ K
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ1072

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 459 ♠ J3
Dealer: E ♥ 76532
Vul: None ♦ AJ76
HCP: 6 ♣ 104

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 460 ♠ KQJ107
Dealer: W ♥ AK1075
Vul: NS ♦ Q
HCP: 15 ♣ 94

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 461 ♠ K52
Dealer: E ♥ A98
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ63
HCP: 15 ♣ 62

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 462 ♠ 4
Dealer: W ♥ KQ1074
Vul: None ♦ 106
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ1086

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 458
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:
 ♠ QJ10653
 ♥ 3
 ♦ K
 ♣ KQ1072

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ Q64
 ♦ 987542
 ♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	X	2NT ²
4♥	4♠	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 459
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ 76532
 ♦ AJ76
 ♣ 104

South:
 ♠ 654
 ♥ AQJ84
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQJ52

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
Pass	4♥	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 460
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ KQJ107
 ♥ AK1075
 ♦ Q
 ♣ 94

South:
 ♠ A9642
 ♥ J92
 ♦ J43
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	X	2♠
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
4♦	Pass	Pass	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 461
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ K52
 ♥ A98
 ♦ AKJ63
 ♣ 62

South:
 ♠ AJ10874
 ♥ —
 ♦ 107
 ♣ KQ1074

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
3♥	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 462
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ KQ1074
 ♦ 106
 ♣ AJ1086

South:
 ♠ 873
 ♥ J8
 ♦ AJ2
 ♣ Q7432

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
3♦	Pass	3♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 458 ♠ 4
Dealer: W ♥ Q64
Vul: Both ♦ 987542
HCP: 7 ♣ AJ9

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 459 ♠ 654
Dealer: E ♥ AQJ84
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 13 ♣ KQJ52

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 460 ♠ A9642
Dealer: W ♥ J92
Vul: NS ♦ J43
HCP: 6 ♣ 72

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 461 ♠ AJ10874
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ 107
HCP: 10 ♣ KQ1074

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 462 ♠ 873
Dealer: W ♥ J8
Vul: None ♦ AJ2
HCP: 8 ♣ Q7432

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 458
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:
 ♠ QJ10653
 ♥ 3
 ♦ K
 ♣ KQ1072

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ Q64
 ♦ 987542
 ♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	X	2NT ²
4♥	4♠	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 459
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ 76532
 ♦ AJ76
 ♣ 104

South:
 ♠ 654
 ♥ AQJ84
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQJ52

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
Pass	4♥	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 460
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ KQJ107
 ♥ AK1075
 ♦ Q
 ♣ 94

South:
 ♠ A9642
 ♥ J92
 ♦ J43
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	X	2♠
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
4♦	Pass	Pass	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 461
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ K52
 ♥ A98
 ♦ AKJ63
 ♣ 62

South:
 ♠ AJ10874
 ♥ —
 ♦ 107
 ♣ KQ1074

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
3♥	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 462
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ KQ1074
 ♦ 106
 ♣ AJ1086

South:
 ♠ 873
 ♥ J8
 ♦ AJ2
 ♣ Q7432

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
3♦	Pass	3♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 463 ♠ A1087
Dealer: E ♥ 87
Vul: NS ♦ 94
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ543

East Opens 1♠.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 464 ♠ A9
Dealer: W ♥ AQ1054
Vul: EW ♦ 9
HCP: 15 ♣ KQ1052

West Opens 1♠.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 465 ♠ KQ4
Dealer: E ♥ 1092
Vul: Both ♦ Q109852
HCP: 7 ♣ 5

East Opens 1♠.
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 463

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ A1087

♥ 87

♦ 94

♣ KQ543

South:

♠ Q

♥ KJ1062

♦ KQ10753

♣ 9

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹

X 2NT² 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 464

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ A9

♥ AQ1054

♦ 9

♣ KQ1052

South:

♠ 543

♥ J

♦ KJ843

♣ J974

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ X 2NT²

Pass 3♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 465

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ X N

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ 1092

♦ Q109852

♣ 5

South:

♠ 106

♥ AKQ43

♦ 6

♣ KQ1094

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹

Pass 3♥ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu

Board: 463
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 11

♠ Q
♥ KJ1062
♦ KQ10753
♣ 9

East Opens 1♠.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 464
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 6

♠ 543
♥ J
♦ KJ843
♣ J974

West Opens 1♠.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 465
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 14

♠ 106
♥ AKQ43
♦ 6
♣ KQ1094

East Opens 1♠.
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 463

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ A1087

♥ 87

♦ 94

♣ KQ543

South:

♠ Q

♥ KJ1062

♦ KQ10753

♣ 9

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹

X 2NT² 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 464

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ A9

♥ AQ1054

♦ 9

♣ KQ1052

South:

♠ 543

♥ J

♦ KJ843

♣ J974

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ X 2NT²

Pass 3♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 465

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ X N

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ 1092

♦ Q109852

♣ 5

South:

♠ 106

♥ AKQ43

♦ 6

♣ KQ1094

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹

Pass 3♥ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid